## COUNTY OF LEE, VIRGINIA

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### COUNTY OF LEE, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS		
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		Page 1
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		<u>Page</u> 2-4
Basic Financial Statements:	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	1	5
Statement of Activities	2	6
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	7
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	4	8
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	5	9
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	10
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	7	11
Notes to Financial Statements		12-95
Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual: General Fund	8	96
Pension Plans:		
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios:		
Primary Government	9	97
Component Unit - School Board (nonprofessional)	10	98
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability - VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	11	99
Schedule of Employer Contributions	12	100
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	13	101
Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Health Insurance:		
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios:		
Primary Government - County	14	102
Primary Government - DSS	15	103
Component Unit - School Board	16	104
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	17	105
Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Group Life Insurance Program:		
Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability	18	106
Schedule of Employer Contributions - County	19	107
Schedule of School Board Nonprofessional's Share of Net OPEB Liability	20	108
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board Nonprofessional	21	109
Schedule of School Board Professional's Share of Net OPEB Liability	22	110
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board Professional	23	111
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	24	112

#### COUNTY OF LEE, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

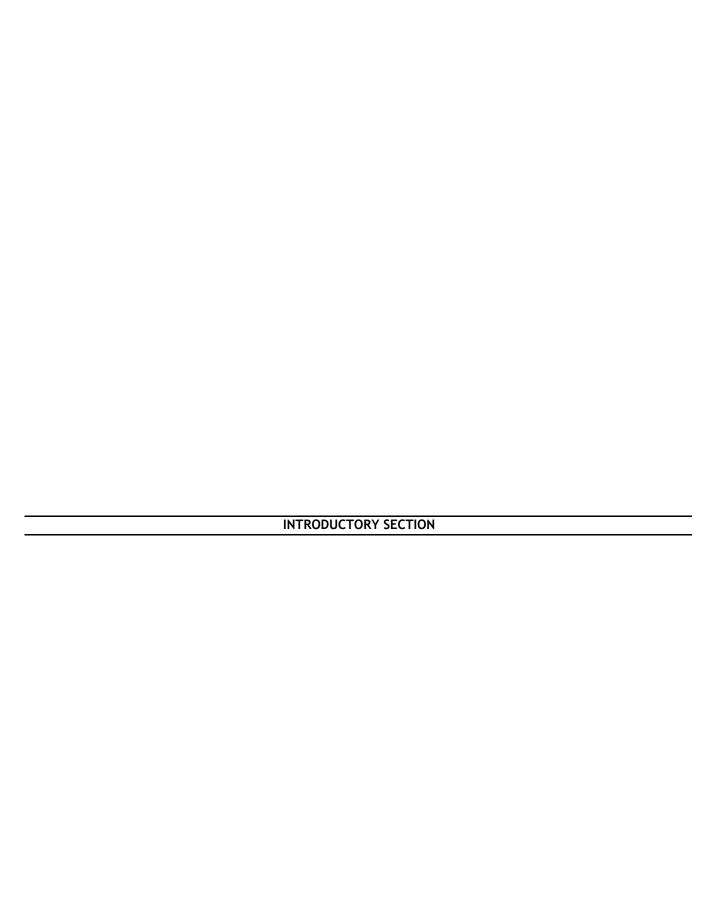
Required Supplementary Information: (continued)		
Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Health Insurance Credit Program:		
Schedule of Changes in School Board Nonprofessional's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	25	113
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board Nonprofessional	26	114
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	27	11!
Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program:		
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability	28	11
Schedule of Employer Contributions	29	11
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	30	11
Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Line of Duty Act Program (LODA):		
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability	31	11
Schedule of Employer Contributions	32	12
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	33	12
Other Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:		
Capital Projects Fund - Airport Project	34	12
Capital Projects Fund - Capital Improvements	35	12
Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Coal Road Improvement	36	12
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	37	12
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Combining Balance Sheet	38	12
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	39	12
Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	40	12
Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Fund	41	12
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Fund	42	13
Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund	43	13
Supporting Schedules:	<u>Schedule</u>	Pa
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	1	132-
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	2	138-
Other Statistical Information:	<u>Table</u>	Pag
Government-Wide Information:		
Government-Wide Expenses by Function	1	14
Government-Wide Revenues	2	14
Fund Information:		
General Governmental Expenditures by Function	3	14
General Governmental Revenues by Source	4	14
Property Tax Levies and Collections	5	14
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	6	14
Property Tax Rates	7	14
	•	15
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita	8	13
	8	13

#### COUNTY OF LEE, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

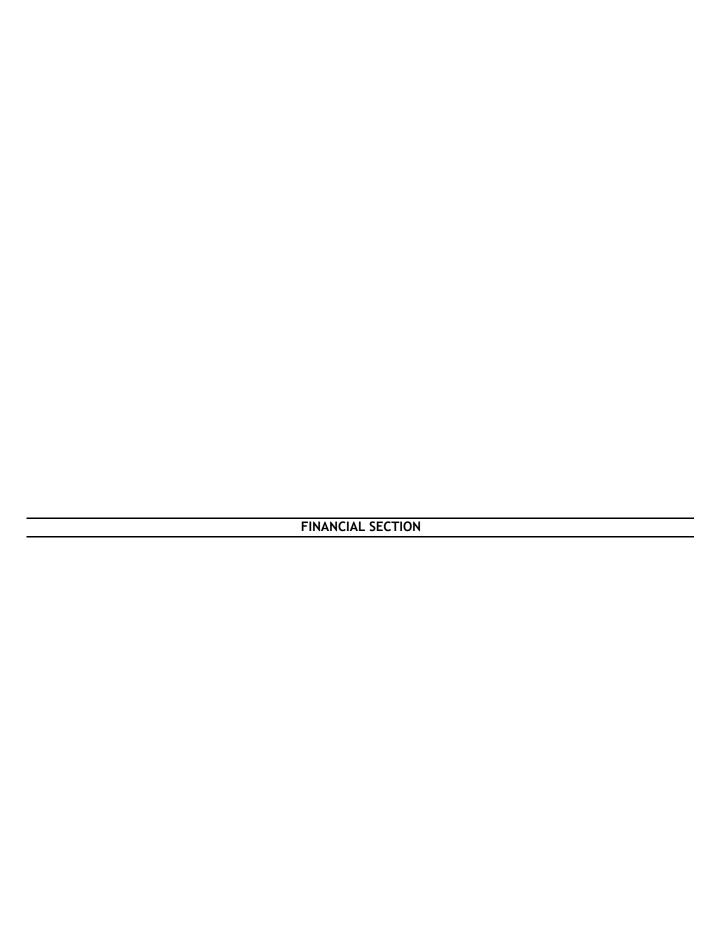
#### COMPLIANCE SECTION

Independent Auditory Depend on Internal Control Over Financial Depending and on Consilional and Other	Page
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	152-153
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	154-156
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	157-158
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	159-162



### COUNTY OF LEE, VIRGINIA

	BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	
D. D. Leonard, Vice Chair Larry Mosley	Nathan Cope, Chair	Robert Smith Charles Slemp, Jr.
	COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD	
Mike Kidwell, Vice Chair Pam Fannon	Debbie Jessee, Chair	Ty Harber, Jr. Rob Hines
	COUNTY WELFARE BOARD	
Joanne Eldridge Michelle Warner	Noel Hall, Chair	Linda Wampler Chanda Cope
	OTHER OFFICIALS	
Commonwealth's Attorney Commissioner of the Revenu Treasurer Sheriff Superintendent of Schools Director of Social Services County Administrator	e	Harrison Fuller CridlinChristopher JonesRita McCannGary B. ParsonsBrian AustinTrevor HensleyDane Poe





### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Lee, Virginia Jonesville, Virginia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit - School Board, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Lee, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Lee, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Lee County Public Service Authority, Lee County Industrial Development Authority or the Lee County Hospital Authority, which, in aggregate, represents 82% of the total assets of the discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Lee County Public Service Authority, Lee County Industrial Development Authority and the Lee County Hospital Authority, is based on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Lee, Virginia, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 26 to the financial statements, in 2019, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement Nos. 88 *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt*, *Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the budgetary comparison information and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 96 and 97-121, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Management has omitted management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Lee, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and other statistical information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of other auditors, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and other statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 24, 2020, on our consideration of the County of Lee, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report solely is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Lee, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Lee, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia March 24, 2020

Robinson, Famer, Cox associates



County of Lee, Virginia Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2019

	Pillid	ry Government				Compon				
	Go	vernmental			D.	ublic Service		Industrial evelopment		Hospital
		<u>Activities</u>	Sc	chool Board	r	Authority		<u>Authority</u>		<u>Authority</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	8,251,791	\$	741,978	\$	239,555	\$	22,113	\$	8,844
Cash held at school cafeterias		-		18,655		-		-		-
Investments		25,162		-						
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		12,079,790		-		-		-		-
Accounts receivable		369,753		-		624,792		-		-
Notes receivable		1,970,977		-		-		76,612		-
Due from primary government		-		1,175,508		-		2,249,660		-
Due from other governmental units		1,270,860		751,227		39,754		-		-
Restricted assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents		363,125		2,805,665		859,277		-		-
Net pension asset		-		-		235,302		-		-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):										
Land		859,692		528,889		76,843		703,022		-
Buildings and improvements		14,157,357		5,325,812		46,564,115		1,839,107		3,800,000
Machinery and equipment		1,791,587		1,238,734		552,589		279,309		-
Construction in progress	\$	1,232,310	\$	786,908	\$	1,193,368	ċ	920,217	\$	3,808,844
Total assets	->	42,372,404	<u> </u>	13,373,376	Ş	50,385,595	\$	6,090,040	Ş	3,000,044
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Pension related items	\$	569,889	\$	4,040,787	\$	10,879	\$	-	\$	-
OPEB related items		333,169	_	706,962		5,495		-		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	903,058	\$	4,747,749	\$	16,374	\$	-	\$	-
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	540,137	\$	527,072	\$	316,921	\$	1,790	\$	6,929
Accrued liabilities		-		1,668,268		16,907		-		-
Customers' deposits		-		-		158,845		-		-
Accrued interest payable		86,848		•		37,561		-		-
Due to component unit		1,175,508		-		-		•		-
Long-term liabilities:  Due within one year		1 044 927		599,318		751,238		886,731		50,000
Due in more than one year		1,044,927 9,798,421		49,641,813		17,480,211		2,764,659		50,000 3,800,000
Total liabilities	\$	12,645,841	Ś	52,436,471	\$	18,761,683	\$	3,653,180	\$	3,856,929
Total Habiteles		12,013,011		32, 130, 17 1	7	10,701,003	<u> </u>	3,033,100		3,030,727
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	10,985,743	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Deferred revenue - prepaid taxes		50,393		-		-		-		-
Pension related items		919,625		3,708,770		58,620		-		-
OPEB related items	_	270,302	_	422,462	_	4,000	_	-	_	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	12,226,063	\$	4,131,232	\$	62,620	\$	-	\$	-
NET POSITION							,			
Net investment in capital assets	\$	12,850,740	\$	7,880,343	\$	30,330,863	\$	2,339,925	\$	-
Restricted:		4=0								
Imagination library		172		-		-		-		-
Community development		405,848		-		-		-		-
Cafeteria operations		-		697,177		-		-		-
Health Insurance Retirement		-		2,562,674 25,143		-		-		-
Headstart program		-		12,699		-		-		-
		-				-		-		-
		10 644		-		-		-		-
Coal road expenses		10,644		-		- 652.498		-		-
		10,644 - 5,136,154				- 652,498 594,305		- - 96,935		- (48,085)

County of Lee, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

							Net C	: (Expense) hanges in N	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
			<b>Program Revenues</b>		Primary Government	overnment		1	Component Units	nits	
		20022647	Operating	Capital	dionog	letacamazoxo.		9	O. Plic Society	Industrial	Leticoott
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activ	Activities	School Board			Authority	Authority
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:											
Governmental activities: General government administration	\$ 1.326.871	\$ 59,398	3 \$ 264.802	٠.	۰	(1,002,671)	٠	٠,	٠	\$	
Judicial administration	•										•
Public safety	6,028,286		Ť,	•		(4, 198, 353)					•
Public works	2,272,455	_	141,192	98,270		(1,855,381)					
Health and welfare	9,862,627	,	8,270,439	•		(1,592,188)					•
Education	5,034,206		•	•		(5,034,206)					i
Parks, recreation, and cultural	453,192		,			(446,680)			i		i
Community development	495,179	21,719	,	1,710		(471,750)					i
Interest on long-term debt	206,643		i			(206,643)			•		•
Total governmental activities	\$ 26,691,905	5 \$ 335,031	11,281,703	\$ 99,980	\$	(14,975,191)	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	i
Total primary government	\$ 26,691,905	335,031	11,281,703	\$ 99,980	\$	(14,975,191)	4.0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
COMPONENT UNITS:	\$ 37 034 503	178 862	33 475 868	v	v		928 870	\$ (\$275.57)			
Public Condo Authority		,	<b>Դ</b>		<b>-</b>	i		+ (511,	(4 608 633)	<b>.</b>	i
Fubric service Authority	3,934,642								(1,606,633)		
Industrial Development Authority Hospital Authority	175 410		77/,047							(085,980)	(175 410)
ווספטונמי אתיווסו וכא		4	,			.					(01+,07)
Total component units	\$ 43,731,057	3,905,270	33,722,590	\$ 619,801	٠٠		\$ (3,379,773)	9,773) \$	(1,608,633) \$	(369,580) \$	(125,410)
	General revenues:										
	General property taxes	taxes			s	9,770,564	\$	\$	\$	<b>S</b>	
	Other local taxes:										
	Local sales and use taxes	e taxes				1,315,804					
	Consumer's utility taxes	taxes				432,418					
	Bank Stock taxes					31,380					
	Motor vehicle licenses	nses				580,901					
	Taxes on recordation and wills	ion and wills				52,737					
	Other local taxes					31,259			ı		i
	Unrestricted revent	Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	and property			141,226	33	33,732	8,074	3,295	·
	Miscellaneous					104,658	4	40,703	106,514	19	50,240
	Contributions from Lee County	Lee County					5,012	5,012,698			
	Grants and contribu	Grants and contributions not restricted to	to specific programs			1,575,034			•		•
	Gain (loss) on dispo	Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets							•	557,894	
	Total general revenues	sunes			\$	14,035,981	\$ 5,087	5,087,133 \$	114,588 \$	561,208 \$	50,240
	Change in net position	ion			\$	_	\$ 1,707	1,707,360 \$	(1,494,045) \$	191,628 \$	(75,170)
	Net position - beginning	ıning				19,342,768	(40,153,938)	3,938)	33,071,711	2,245,232	27,085
	Net position - ending	18			\$	18,403,558	\$ (38,446,578)	5,578) \$	31,577,666 \$	2,436,860 \$	(48,085)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Lee, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds As of June 30, 2019

		<u>General</u>		Airport <u>Project</u>	<u>lm</u>	Capital provements		Nonmajor Coal Road nprovement		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,455,570	\$	590,578	\$	195,480	\$	10,163	\$	8,251,791
Investments		25,162		-		-		-		25,162
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		12,079,790		-		-		-		12,079,790
Accounts receivable		369,272		-		-		481		369,753
Due from other governmental units		1,270,860		-		-		-		1,270,860
Notes receivable		1,970,977		-		-		-		1,970,977
Restricted assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents		363,125		-		-		-		363,125
Total assets	\$	23,534,756	\$	590,578	\$	195,480	\$	10,644	\$	24,331,458
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	540,137	Ś	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	540,137
Due to component unit	·	1,175,508	•	-		-	·	-		1,175,508
Total liabilities	\$	1,715,645	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,715,645
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	Ś	11,943,276	Ś		\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,943,276
Unavailable revenue - prepaid taxes		50,393	•		·	-	•	-	•	50,393
Unavailable revenue - tipping fees		570		-		-		-		570
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	11,994,239	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,994,239
FUND BALANCES										
Nonspendable:										
Notes receivable	\$	1,970,977	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,970,977
Restricted:	•	.,,	•		,		•		•	.,,
Coal road expenses		-		-		-		10,644		10,644
Community development		405,848		-		-		-		405,848
Emergency equipment projects		363,125		-		-		-		363,125
Imagination library		172		-		-		-		172
Assigned:										
County capital projects funds		-		590,578		9,917		-		600,495
School capital projects funds		25,162				185,563		-		210,725
Unassigned		7,059,588		-		-		-		7,059,588
Total fund balances	\$	9,824,872	\$	590,578	\$	195,480	\$	10,644	\$	10,621,574
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	23,534,756	\$	590,578	\$	195,480	\$	10,644	\$	24,331,458

## County of Lee, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

difference because.			
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$	10,621,574
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,			
are not reported in the funds.			
Land	\$ 859,692		
Buildings and improvements	14,157,357		
Machinery and equipment	1,791,587		
Construction in progress	1,232,310	_	18,040,946
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,			
therefore, are unavailable in the funds.			
Unearned revenue - tipping fees	\$ 570		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	 957,533	_	958,103
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures, and			
therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$ 569,889		
OPEB related items	 333,169	=	903,058
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current			
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Bonds payable	\$ (4,157,963)		
Capital leases	(1,395,368)		
Accrued interest payable	(86,848)		
Net pension liability	(2,076,673)		
Landfill closure and postclosure liability	(80,105)		
Compensated absences	(533,730)		
Net OPEB liabilities	 (2,599,509)	_	(10,930,196)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore,			
are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$ (919,625)		
OPEB related items	 (270,302)	=	(1,189,927)
Net position of governmental activities		\$	18,403,558

## County of Lee, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

DEVENUES		<u>General</u>		Airport <u>Project</u>	<u>lm</u>	Capital provements	(	Nonmajor Coal Road nprovement		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES	<b>,</b>	0.050.400	٠		٠		٠		٠	0.050.400
General property taxes	\$	9,958,690	\$	-	\$	•	\$	7 447	\$	9,958,690
Other local taxes		2,437,083		-		•		7,416 -		2,444,499
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses Fines and forfeitures		36,718		-		-		-		36,718
		1,448 141,226		-		-		-		1,448 141,226
Revenue from the use of money and property		308,456		-		-		-		308,456
Charges for services Miscellaneous		104,658		-		•		•		104,658
Recovered costs		306,936		-		-				306,936
		300,930		_		-		-		300,730
Intergovernmental:  Commonwealth		7,723,235		1,710						7,724,945
Federal		5,133,502		1,710		98,270				5,231,772
Total revenues	\$	26,151,952	\$	1,710	\$	98,270		7,416	\$	26,259,348
Total revenues	<del>-</del>	20,131,732	ڔ	1,710	ڔ	70,270		7,410	ڔ	20,237,340
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government administration	\$	1,490,011	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,490,011
Judicial administration		1,128,396		-		-		-		1,128,396
Public safety		6,414,025		-		-		-		6,414,025
Public works		2,043,445		-		-		2,956		2,046,401
Health and welfare		10,063,400		-		-		-		10,063,400
Education		4,985,444		-		-		-		4,985,444
Parks, recreation, and cultural		311,380		-		-		-		311,380
Community development		401,214		-		98,270		-		499,484
Nondepartmental		68,994		-		-		-		68,994
Capital projects		20,812		-		-		-		20,812
Debt service:										
Principal retirement		805,419		-		-		-		805,419
Interest and other fiscal charges		212,406		-		-		-		212,406
Total expenditures	\$	27,944,946	\$	-	\$	98,270	\$	2,956	\$	28,046,172
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures	\$	(1,792,994)	\$	1,710	\$	-	\$	4,460	\$	(1,786,824)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Issuance of capital leases	\$	253,260	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	253,260
Not also as in four disclosure	_	(4 F20 72 f)	,	4 740	<u>_</u>		<u>_</u>	4 4/0	,	/4 F22 F4 A
Net change in fund balances	\$	(1,539,734)	\$	1,710	\$	405 400	\$	4,460	\$	(1,533,564)
Fund balances - beginning	_	11,364,606	<u>,</u>	588,868	_	195,480	_	6,184	_	12,155,138
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$</u>	9,824,872	\$	590,578	\$	195,480	\$	10,644	\$	10,621,574

#### County of Lee, Virginia

#### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,

#### Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds $\label{eq:Funds} % \begin{center} \end{center} \begin{center} \begin{cente$

To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(1,533,564)
net change in fand batances - cotat governmentat fands	7	(1,333,304)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of		
Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported		
as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlay		
in the current period.		
Capital outlays	\$ 857,688	
Depreciation expenses	 (1,189,111)	(331,423)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and		
donations) is to decrease net position.		(1,841)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are		
not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Increase (decrease) in unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ (188,126)	
Increase (decrease) in unavailable revenue - tipping fees	 (11,591)	(199,717)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to		
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes		
the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has		
any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts,		
and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized		
in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the		
treatment of long-term debt and related items.		
Debt issued or incurred:		
Issuance of capital leases	\$ (253,260)	
Increase in landfill closure and postclosure liability	(1,801)	
Principal repayments:		
Bonds payable	279,184	
Capital leases	 526,235	550,358
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current		
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Decrease (increase) in compensated absences	\$ 13,636	
Decrease (increase) in premiums	24,239	
Decrease (increase) in accrued interest payable	(18,476)	
Change in net pension liability and related items	614,033	
Change in net OPEB liabilities and related items	 (56,455)	576,977
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	(939,210)

# County of Lee, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds As of June 30, 2019

	Agency <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 75,392
Total assets	\$ 75,392
LIABILITIES	
Amounts held for Social Services clients	\$ 75,392
Total liabilities	\$ 75,392

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2019

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County of Lee conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Lee, Virginia is a political subdivision governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units- The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units. The component units are reported in separate columns to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

The <u>Lee County School Board</u> operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are elected by popular vote. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type and does not issue a separate financial statement.

The <u>Lee County Public Service Authority</u> provides water and sewer service to residents of Lee County. The County provides support to the Authority and appoints all of the Authority's Board members. As such, the Authority is considered a component unit of the County. The Authority issues separate financial statements that may be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 830, Jonesville, VA 24263.

The Lee County Industrial Development Authority (IDA) encourages and provides financing for industrial development in the County. The Industrial Development Authority board members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Industrial Development Authority is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County provides significant funding and approves all debt issuances. In addition, the IDA does not have separate taxing powers. As such, the Authority is considered a component unit of the County. The Authority issues separate financial statements that may be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 912, Jonesville, VA 24263.

The <u>Lee County Hospital Authority</u> provides hospital services to the County. The Hospital Authority board members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Hospital obtained a note payable from the County of \$1,500,000 to purchase a hospital building. As such, the Authority is considered a component unit of the County. The Authority issues separate financial statements that may be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 912, Jonesville, VA 24263.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity (continued)

Related Organizations - The County Board appoints board members to outside organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments.

#### Jointly Governed Organizations:

The County and other localities participate in supporting the Lonesome Pine Regional Library. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the County contributed \$222,082 to the Library.

The County, along with the Counties of Wise and Scott and the City of Norton participate in supporting the Planning District I Community Services Board. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the County contributed \$126,090 to the Community Services Board.

The County, along with a number of other localities, participates in supporting the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Authority. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the County paid \$2,356,312 to the Authority for inmate per diem charges.

The County and other localities participate in supporting the Appalachian Juvenile Commission. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the County contributed \$294,444 to the Commission.

#### B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from the legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide statement of net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### B. Government-wide and fund financial statements (continued)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Budgetary comparison schedules - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the current reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports, including the original budget and a comparison of final budget and actual results.

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines, and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The County's fiduciary fund is presented in the fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (continued)

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts and reports for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The general fund includes the activities of the Virginia Public Assistance, Juror, Garage, Debt Service and Children's Services Act Funds.

The Capital Improvements and Airport Project funds are reported as major *capital projects funds*. Both funds account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital facilities.

The County reports the following nonmajor governmental fund:

The Coal Road Improvement fund is reported as the County's only nonmajor special revenue fund. Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those dedicated for major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds (trust and agency funds) account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The Special Welfare Fund is reported as an agency fund.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance

#### 1. Cash and cash equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

#### 2. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, if any, are offset by nonspendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### 3. Property taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of December 6<sup>th</sup>. Real estate taxes are payable on December 5<sup>th</sup>. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5<sup>th</sup>. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### 4. Allowance for uncollectible accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$340,368 at June 30, 2019 and is comprised of \$333,527 in property taxes and \$6,841 in tipping fees.

#### 5. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 6. Prepaid items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (continued)

#### 7. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition cost at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	30
Building improvements	20-30
Structures, lines, and accessories	20-40
Machinery and equipment	4-30

#### 8. Compensated absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In accordance with current reporting standards, no liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (continued)

#### 9. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### 10. Fund balance

The County reports fund balance in accordance with current reporting standards and has classified fund balance into the following five categories:

<u>Nonspendable</u> -items that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventory or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).

<u>Restricted</u> -items that are restricted by external parties such as creditors or imposed by grants, law or legislation.

<u>Committed</u> -items that have been committed, modified, or rescinded by formal action by the entity's "highest level of decision-making authority"; which the County of Lee, Virginia considers to be the Board of Supervisors.

<u>Assigned</u> -items that have been allocated by committee action where the government's intent is to use the funds for a specific purpose. The County of Lee, Virginia considers this level of authority to be the Board of Supervisors or any Committee granted such authority by the Board of Supervisors.

<u>Unassigned</u> -this category is for any balances that have no restrictions placed upon them; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County of Lee, Virginia's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The County has \$1,970,977 of nonspendable fund balance at year end that is related to notes receivable.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

#### D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (continued)

#### 11. Net position

Net position is the difference between a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

#### 12. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### 13. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's Retirement Plan, and the additions to/deductions from the County's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### 14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, Teacher HIC, and LODA OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In addition to the above OPEB plans the County, DSS, and School Board have local OPEB plans related to health insurance. Each entity allows their retirees to stay on the employer health insurance after leaving employment which generates an implicit rate subsidy. See related notes for further information.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (continued)
  - 15. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable and tipping fees receivable are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The unavailable property tax amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30th, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. The unavailable tipping fees are comprised of uncollected tipping fees that are not available for funding of current expenditures. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments of taxes levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

#### Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

#### A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to April 1st, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All non-fiduciary funds have legally adopted budgets.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the departmental level. Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or category. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and the General Capital Projects Funds. The School Operating Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. The County's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by Project. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during this fiscal year.
- 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.

#### B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For fiscal year 2019, no department expenditures exceeded appropriations.

#### C. Deficit fund balance

At June 30, 2019, there were no funds with a deficit balance.

#### County of Lee, Virginia

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

#### Deposits:

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### Investments:

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

#### Custodial Credit Risk (Investments):

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Neither the County nor its discretely presented component unit has an investment policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2019, the County and the Component Unit - School Board did not hold any investments that were subject to custodial credit risk.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk:

At June 30, 2019, the County did not have any investments meeting the definition requiring concentration of credit risk disclosures that exceeded 5% of total investments.

#### Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County has not adopted an investment policy for credit risk. The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2019 were rated by Standard and Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale.

County's Rated Debt 1	nve	stments values
Rated Debt Investments		Fair Quality Ratings
		AAAm
SNAP	\$	25,162

#### County of Lee, Virginia

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (continued)

#### External Investment Pools:

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As SNAP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. SNAP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

#### Interest Rate Risk:

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

#### Investment Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	Fair Value	1 Year
SNAP	\$ 25,162 \$	25,162

#### Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

	Go	Primary overnment	Component Unit School Board		
Commonwealth of Virginia:					
Sales tax	\$	-	\$	443,770	
Categorical aid-shared expenses		221,627		-	
Noncategorical aid		177,424		-	
Virginia public assistance funds		196,313		-	
Other categorical aid		250,344		-	
Federal Government:					
Categorical Aaid		230,047		-	
Prison funds		195,105		-	
School grants		-		307,457	
Totals	\$	1,270,860	\$	751,227	

#### Note 5-Interfund/Component-Unit Obligations:

Component unit obligations at June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

Fund	Go	e to Primary overnment/ mpnent Unit	Due from Primary Government/ Component Unit			
Primary Government: General Fund	\$	1,175,508	\$	-		
Component Unit: School Board: School operating Fund	\$	-	\$	1,175,508		

The amounts above do not include notes receivable supported by a promissory note as described in Note 12.

#### Note 6-Long-Term Obligations:

#### Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2019:

	Jı	Balance uly 1, 2018	Increases/ Issuances		Decreases/ Issuances		Ju	Balance ne 30, 2019
Direct borrowings and direct placements:								
General obligation bonds	\$	1,968,000	\$	-	\$	(162,843)	\$	1,805,157
Premium on general obligation bond		127,386		-		(24,239)		103,147
Lease revenue bonds (1)		2,366,000		-		(116,341)		2,249,659
Net pension liability		3,094,222		2,420,177		(3,437,726)		2,076,673
Net OPEB liabilities		2,361,039		611,612		(373,142)		2,599,509
Capital leases		1,668,343		253,260		(526,235)		1,395,368
Landfill closure and postclosure liability		78,304		1,801		-		80,105
Compensated absences		547,366		396,889		96,889 (410,525)		533,730
Total	\$	12,210,660	\$	3,683,739	\$	(5,051,051)	\$	10,843,348

<sup>(1)</sup> The lease revenue bond issued in fiscal year 2016 was issued through the Lee County Industrial Development Authority and is shown as due from other governments and is offset as a long-term liability in the Lee County IDA audit report.

#### County of Lee, Virginia

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations: (continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

**Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements** 

Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds					Lease Reve	evenue Bond		
June 30,	Principal		Interest			Principal		nterest	
2020	\$	75,000	\$	76,421	\$	-	\$	76,916	
2021		130,000		70,548		63,000		74,874	
2022		137,000		64,341		62,000		72,765	
2023		140,000		57,909		67,000		70,588	
2024		148,157		51,250		66,000		68,344	
2025-2029		525,000		176,007		667,000		281,357	
2030-2034		650,000		59,162		791,000		158,541	
2035-2039		-		-		533,659		27,439	
Totals	\$	1,805,157	\$	555,638	\$	2,249,659	\$	830,824	

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations: (continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements:  General Obligation Bonds:  \$1,920,000 VPSA general obligation bond issued May 2013 maturing annually in principal installments varying from \$60,000 to \$140,000.  Interest is payable annually at rates varying from and interest installments 3.05% to 5.05% through 2034.	ar
\$1,920,000 VPSA general obligation bond issued May 2013 maturing annually in principal installments varying from \$60,000 to \$140,000.  Interest is payable annually at rates varying from and interest installments 3.05% to 5.05% through 2034.	
annually in principal installments varying from \$60,000 to \$140,000.  Interest is payable annually at rates varying from and interest installments 3.05% to 5.05% through 2034.	
\$ 1,590,000 \$ 75,00	)0
\$409,000 public facility bond issued May 2016 maturing annually in principal installments varying from \$44,000 to \$57,000. Interest is payable annually at 4.00% through 2024.	_
Subtotal \$ 1,805,157 \$ 75,00	<u> </u>
Plus: Premium on general obligation bond 103,147 21,70	17_
Total General Obligation Bonds \$ 1,908,304 \$ 96,70	)7
Lease Revenue Bonds: \$2,491,000 lease revenue refunding bond issued May 2016 maturing annually in principal installments varying from \$71,000 to \$184,000.	
Interest is payable annually at 3.375% through 2037. \$ 2,249,659 \$	_
Total Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements \$ 4,157,963 \$ 96,70	)7
Other Obligations:	
Capital Leases (Note 15) \$ 1,395,368 \$ 547,92 Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability \$ 80,105	.2
Net Pension Liability 2,076,673	_
Net OPEB Liabilities 2,599,509	
Compensated Absences         533,730         400,29	8_
Total Other Obligations \$ 6,685,385 \$ 948,22	<u>:0</u>
Total Long-Term Obligations \$ 10,843,348 \$ 1,044,92	7

#### **Default Provisions:**

The County's general obligation bonds are subject to the state aid intercept program. Under terms of the program, the County's State aid is redirected to bond holders to cure any event(s) of default.

#### County of Lee, Virginia

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board-Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit-School Board for the year ended June 30, 2019.

	Ju	Balance ıly 1, 2018			_	Decreases/ Issuances	Balance June 30, 2019	
Net pension liability	\$	35,493,381	\$	7,507,937	\$	(8,856,264)	\$	34,145,054
Net OPEB liabilities		14,006,843		1,513,713		(1,198,987)		14,321,569
Early retirement incentive plan liability		1,344,946		-		(369,528)		975,418
Compensated absences		845,340		587,755		(634,005)		799,090
Total	\$	51,690,510	\$	9,609,405	\$	(11,058,784)	\$	50,241,131

#### Details of long-term obligations:

		Total Amount	Amount Due Within One Year		
Other Obligations:	•				
Net pension liability	\$	34,145,054	\$	-	
Net OPEB liabilities		14,321,569		-	
Early retirement incentive plan liability		975,418		-	
Compensated absences		799,090		599,318	
Total Long-Term Obligations	\$	50,241,131	\$	599,318	

#### Note 7-Pension Plan:

#### **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

#### Note 7-Pension Plans: (continued)

#### **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service, or when the sum of their age and service equal 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

# Note 7-Pension Plans: (continued)

# Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total creditable service. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.7% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

#### Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

# Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	120	173
Inactive members:  Vested inactive members	17	10
Non-vested inactive members	22	32
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	41	33
Total inactive members	80	75
Active members	135	102
Total covered employees	335	350

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 8.72% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$431,906 and \$463,180 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 26.88% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Lee County School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$539,363 and \$559,501 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

# **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (continued)

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

### Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty: 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

# Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

#### Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Inflation

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (continued)

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

### Mortality rates:

# Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty: 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

# All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

# Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

## All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

# Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

#### Long-term Expected Rate of Return (continued)

The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Arithmetic Expected	Weighted Average Long-term Expected					
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return					
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%					
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%					
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%					
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%					
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%					
Total	100.00%	,	4.80%					
		Inflation	2.50%					
	*Expected arit	hmetic nominal return	7.30%					

<sup>\*</sup> The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 90% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Boardcertified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability

		Primary Government						
			Ir	ncrease (Decrease	)			
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$_	27,871,579	\$_	24,777,357	\$_	3,094,222		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	501,462	\$	-	\$	501,462		
Interest		1,901,147		-		1,901,147		
Differences between expected and actual experience		(913,317)		-		(913,317)		
Contributions - employer		-		463,180		(463, 180)		
Contributions - employee		-		243,322		(243, 322)		
Net investment income		-		1,817,907		(1,817,907)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(1,424,678)		(1,424,678)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(15,963)		15,963		
Other changes	_	-		(1,605)		1,605		
Net changes	\$_	64,614	\$	1,082,163	\$	(1,017,549)		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$_	27,936,193	\$_	25,859,520	\$_	2,076,673		

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability

		Component Unit - School Board (nonprofessional)					
			lr	ncrease (Decrease)	)		
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	_	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$_	14,874,348	\$_	8,087,967	\$_	6,786,381	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	175,267	\$	-	\$	175,267	
Interest		1,004,915		-		1,004,915	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(50, 174)		-		(50, 174)	
Contributions - employer		-		559,501		(559,501)	
Contributions - employee		-		93,652		(93,652)	
Net investment income		-		583,937		(583,937)	
Benefit payments, including refunds							
of employee contributions		(1,036,839)		(1,036,839)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(5,241)		5,241	
Other changes		-		(514)		514	
Net changes	\$_	93,169	\$	194,496	\$	(101,327)	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$_	14,967,517	\$_	8,282,463	\$	6,685,054	

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County and Lee County School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Lee County School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Current							
	1% Decrease			<b>Discount Rate</b>		1% Increase		
	-	(6.00%)	-	(7.00%)		(8.00%)		
County								
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	5,456,614	\$	2,076,673	\$	(747,651)		
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)								
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	8,215,786	\$	6,685,054	\$	5,380,248		

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of (\$182,154) and \$502,342, respectively. At June 30, 2019, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Government				•		Unit-School professional)		
	Deferred Outflows of Resources Resources		Inflows of Outflows o		Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 89,410	\$	710,345	\$	-	\$	26,055		
Change in assumptions	48,573		-		3,142		-		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		209,280		-		49,715		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	431,906		-	_	539,363	_			
Total	\$ 569,889	\$	919,625	\$	542,505	\$_	75,770		

#### Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$431,906 and \$539,363 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		Primary Government		Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2020	_ خ	(171,952)	ċ	15,332
	Ş	` ' '	Ş	•
2021		(254, 535)		78
2022		(333, 308)		(81,757)
2023		(21,847)		(6,281)
2024		-		-
Thereafter		-		-

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

## Component Unit School Board (professional)

#### Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (professional)</u> (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$2,848,282 and \$3,110,689 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported a liability of \$27,460,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the school division's proportion was 0.2335% as compared to 0.2334% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,281,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit-School Board (professional)			
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	2,348,000	
Change in assumptions	328,000		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		582,000	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	322,000		703,000	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,848,282			
Total	\$ 3,498,282	\$	3,633,000	

# Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

\$2,848,282 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Component Unit School Board (professional)
2020	\$ (561,000)
2021	(715,000)
2022	(1,273,000)
2023	(335,000)
2024	(99,000)
Thereafter	_

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

# Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

#### Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 75 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

#### Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

### **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2018, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$ 46,679,555
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	34,919,563
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 11,759,992
Dian Fiduciam, Nat Pacition on a Parameter of	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total Pension Liability	74.81%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Current						
		1% Decrease		Discount Rate		1% Increase	
	_	(6.00%)	_	(7.00%)		(8.00%)	
School division's proportionate share of the							
VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan							
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	41,947,000	\$	27,460,000	\$	15,470,000	

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

Note 7—Pension Plans: (continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

## Aggregate Pension Information

			Primary	Go	vernment			C	omponent l	Jni	it School Boar	rd	
	_				Net Pension						Net Pension		
		Deferred	Deferred		Liability	Pension	Deferred		Deferred		Liability		Pension
		Outflows	Inflows		(Asset)	Expense	Outflows		Inflows		(Asset)		Expense
VRS Pension Plans:	_											_	
Primary Government	\$	569,889	\$ 919,625	\$	2,076,673	\$ (182,154)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
School Board Nonprofessional		-	-		-	-	542,505		75,770		6,685,054		502,342
School Board Professional		-	-		-	-	3,498,282		3,633,000		27,460,000		1,281,000
Totals	\$_	569,889	\$ 919,625	\$	2,076,673	\$ (182,154)	\$ 4,040,787	\$	3,708,770	\$	34,145,054	\$	1,783,342

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

# Note 8-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

# Primary Government:

		Beginning Balance	ı	ncreases	D	ecreases		Ending Balance
	Datatice							
Governmental Activities								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	859,692	\$	-	\$	-	\$	859,692
Construction in progress		939,120		293,190				1,232,310
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	1,798,812	\$	293,190	\$	-	\$	2,092,002
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	25,514,210	\$	-	\$	-	\$	25,514,210
Machinery and equipment	~	4,852,057	~	564,498	7	(43, 397)	~	5,373,158
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	30,366,267	\$	564,498	\$	(43,397)	\$	30,887,368
Accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	(10,575,299)	\$	(781,554)	\$	-	\$	(11,356,853)
Machinery and equipment	•	(3,215,570)	•	(407,557)	•	41,556	•	(3,581,571)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(13,790,869)	\$	(1,189,111)	\$	41,556	\$	(14,938,424)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	16,575,398	\$	(624,613)	\$	(1,841)	\$	15,948,944
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	18,374,210	\$	(331,423)	\$	(1,841)	\$	18,040,946

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

## Governmental activities:

General government administration	\$ 47,097
Public safety	195,408
Public works	578,870
Health and welfare	157,434
Education	48,762
Parks, recreation, and cultural	161,540
Total depreciation expense-primary government	\$ 1,189,111

# Note 8-Capital Assets: (continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

		Beginning					Ending
	Balance		<u>In</u>	creases	Dec	reases	 Balance
Governmental Activities							
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	528,889	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 528,889
Construction in progress		100,000		686,908		-	786,908
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	628,889	\$	686,908	\$	-	\$ 1,315,797
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	20,671,303	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 20,671,303
Machinery and equipment		7,030,073		101,099		-	7,131,172
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	27,701,376	\$	101,099	\$	-	\$ 27,802,475
Accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	(14,870,746)	\$	(474,745)	. \$	-	\$ (15, 345, 491)
Machinery and equipment		(5,530,599)		(361,839)		-	(5,892,438)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(20,401,345)	\$	(836,584)	\$	-	\$ (21,237,929)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	7,300,031	\$	(735,485)	\$		\$ 6,564,546
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	7,928,920	\$	(48,577)	\$	-	\$ 7,880,343

All depreciation above was charged to the education function of the Component Unit-School Board.

### Note 9-Risk Management:

The County and its component unit-School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County and its component unit-School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of building, crime, general liability and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County and its component unit-School Board remit contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its component unit-School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 10-Commitments and Contingencies:

#### Commitments

At June 30, 2019, the County and School Board had the following outstanding construction commitments:

Drainet	Amount of	_	Amount	Accounts	Retainage
Project	Contract	Ou	tstanding	Payable	Payable
County Courthouse Renovations (Engineering)	\$ 38,058	\$	17,246	\$ 8,350	\$ -
School Roof Replacements	694,483		7,575	-	34,345

# **Contingencies**

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Uniform Guidance. Pursuant to these provisions all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

#### **Note 11-Surety Bonds:**

### Primary Government:

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of Ame	rica
--	------

Rene Lamey, Clerk of the Circuit Court	- \$	500,000
Rita McCann, Treasurer		400,000
Christopher Jones, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
Gary Parsons, Sheriff		30,000

# Note 12-Notes Receivable:

#### **Amount**

Due from:	Οι	ıtstanding:	Interest Rate:	Security:
Lee County Hospital Authority*>	\$	1,500,000	0.00%	Building and equipment
Lee County IDA*		438,477	0.00%	None
Lee County PSA*		32,500	0.00%	None
Total	\$	1,970,977		

<sup>\*</sup>Notes receivable are due from discretely presented component units.

<sup>&</sup>gt;The Lee County Hospital Authority is a discretely presented component unit and its audit opinion includes going concern disclosures. Lee County is to be repaid as rent is received when the Hospital is reopened. Although the component auditor has concerns about the viability of the Lee County Hospital Authority, the County has not recognized an allowance for collectability because it believes the rent for the current Hospital will be sufficient to repay its debt in the coming years.

#### Note 13-Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability:

State and federal laws and regulations required the County to place a final cover on its landfill site and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for ten years after closure. The County has closed its landfill. The \$80,105 liability is the total estimated post closure care liability at June 30, 2019 and represents what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2019. This liability also includes the estimated closure costs for the transfer station. Actual costs for postclosure monitoring may change due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. The County uses the Commonwealth of Virginia's financial assurance mechanism to meet the Department of Environmental Quality's assurance requirements for landfill postclosure costs.

The County demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, postclosure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Governmental Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

### Note 14-Unavailable/Deferred Revenue:

Unavailable/deferred revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred.

	Government-wide Statements Governmental Activities		Balance Sheet		
			Governmental Funds		
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not					
available for the funding of current expenditures.	\$	-	\$	957,533	
2nd half assessments due in December 2019		10,985,743		10,985,743	
Prepaid property taxes due in December 2019 but paid in advance by taxpayers.		50,393		50,393	
Unavailable tipping fees representing uncollected billings that are not available for funding of					
current expenditures.		-		570	
	\$	11,036,136	\$	11,994,239	

#### Note 15-Capital Leases:

#### Primary Government:

The County has entered into lease agreements to finance the acquisition of the following equipment: four 2018 Ford Explorers for the Sheriff's department, five 2017 Ford Taurus for the Sheriff's department, a 2016 Peterbilt 320 packer truck, emergency tower improvements, four 2019 Dodge Chargers for the Sheriff's department, and a 2019 Peterbilt Frontloader. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments at the date of inception.

The School Board has issued a lease purchase agreement to pay for supplies and non-capitalized energy management equipment. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments at the date of inception. Assets acquired through the School Board lease were not capitalized based on the School Board's asset capitalization policy.

The capital assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	Governmenta Activities		
Capital Assets:			
Vehicles	\$	649,280	
Emergency Tower Improvements*		1,188,248	
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(199,217)	
Total net capital assets	\$	1,638,311	

<sup>\*</sup>The 2018 lease for emergency tower improvements was deposited into an escrow account and while the project is in process, the County had \$363,125 in funds on hand at year end reported as restricted cash.

Annual requirements to amortize lease agreements and related interest are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Vehicle Leases	En	nergency Tower Leases	Energy Savings Lease		Total
2020	\$ 181,365	\$	241,722	\$ 178,676	\$	601,763
2021 2022	119,270 90,336		241,722	89,759		450,751
2022	90,336		241,722 119,599	-		332,058 119,599
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 390,971	\$	844,765	\$ 268,435	\$ 1	,504,171
Less: amount representing interest	(21,220)		(71,844)	(15,739)		(108,803)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 369,751	\$	772,921	\$ 252,696	\$ 1	,395,368

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits - County Health Insurance:

# **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 7, the County administers a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Lee County Other Postemployment Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

# **Benefits Provided**

The plan provides participation by eligible retirees and their dependents in the health insurance programs available to employees. The plan will provide retiring employees the option to continue health insurance offered by the County. To be eligible, the employee must be 50 with 10 years of service of 55 with 5 years of service.

## Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	88
Total retirees with coverage	3
Total	91

#### **Contributions**

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the County for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$26,207.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50% per year as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019
Salary Increases	Graded rate increases
Discount Rate	3.87% as of June 30, 2018
	3.50% as of June 30, 2019

#### Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits - County Health Insurance: (continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The mortality rates for active employees was calculated using the RP-2000 Employee Mortality Tables projected to 2020 using Scale AA with males set forward 2 years (5 years for public safety employees) and females set back 3 years. The mortality rates for healthy retirees was calculated using the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality tables projected to 2020 using Scale AA with females set back one year. The mortality rates for disabled retirees was calculated using the RP-2000 Disabled Life mortality tables with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate was 3.87% for June 30, 2018 and 3.50% for June 30, 2019. The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Index.

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Primary Government Total OPEB Liability		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	514,850	
Changes for the year:			
Service cost		31,655	
Interest		20,648	
Changes in assumptions		17,318	
Benefit payments		(26,207)	
Net changes	\$	43,414	
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	558,264	

# Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current discount rate:

		Disc	count Rate	
.,.	Decrease 2.50%)		Current 3.50%)	 Decrease (4.50%)
	2.3070)		3.30%)	 (4.50%)
\$	608,354	\$	558,264	\$ 512,922

# Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits - County Health Insurance: (continued)

# Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.30% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.20%) or one percentage point higher (8.30% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.20%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

#### Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

(6.30	1% Decrease		Current		Decrease
	(6.30% decreasing		(7.30% decreasing		% decreasing
	to 3.20%)		to 4.20%)		o 5.20%)
\$	488,394	\$	558,264	\$	641,568

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the County recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$53,055. At June 30, 2019, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	of Resources		 red Inflows Resources
Changes of assumptions	\$	13,633	\$ 10,851
Total	\$	13,633	\$ 10,851

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	
2020	\$ 752
2021	752
2022	752
2023	526

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

# Note 17-Other Postemployment Benefits - Department of Social Services (DSS) Health Insurance:

#### **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 7, the DSS administers a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Lee County Social Services Other Postemployment Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the DSS's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

# **Benefits Provided**

The plan provides participation by eligible retirees and their dependents in the health insurance programs available to employees. The plan will provide retiring employees the option to continue health insurance offered by the DSS. To be eligible, the employee must be 50 with 10 years of service of 55 with 5 years of service.

# Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	46
Total retirees with coverage	1
Total	47

#### **Contributions**

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the DSS Board. The amount paid by the DSS for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$10,935.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50% per year as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019

Salary Increases Graded rate increases

Discount Rate 3.87% as of June 30, 2018

3.50% as of June 30, 2019

# Note 17-Other Postemployment Benefits - Department of Social Services (DSS) Health Insurance: (continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The mortality rates for active employees was calculated using the RP-2000 Employee Mortality Tables projected to 2020 using Scale AA with males set forward 2 years (5 years for public safety employees) and females set back 3 years. The mortality rates for healthy retirees was calculated using the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality tables projected to 2020 using Scale AA with females set back one year. The mortality rates for disabled retirees was calculated using the RP-2000 Disabled Life mortality tables with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate was 3.87% for June 30, 2018 and 3.50% for June 30, 2019. The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Index.

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	•	overnment - DSS OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	218,189
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		12,092
Interest		8,702
Changes in assumptions		4,197
Benefit payments		(10,935)
Net changes	\$	14,056
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	232,245

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the DSS, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current discount rate:

		Disc	count Rate		
1%	Decrease	(	Current	1%	Decrease
(2.50%)		(3.50%)		(4.50%)	
\$	243,614	\$	232,245	\$	220,958

# Note 17-Other Postemployment Benefits - Department of Social Services (DSS) Health Insurance: (continued)

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the DSS, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.20% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.20%) or one percentage point higher (8.20% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.20%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Hea	althcare	Cost Trend R	ate	
1%	Decrease		Current	1%	Decrease
•	.20% decreasing (7.20% decreasing to 4.20%)		% decreasing o 4.20%)	• ,	
\$	210,026	\$	232,245	\$	257,778

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the DSS Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$21,023. At June 30, 2019, the DSS reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 red Inflows Resources
Changes of assumptions	\$	3,093	\$ 2,451
Total	\$	3,093	\$ 2,451

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	_	
2020	\$	229
2021		229
2022		184
2023		-

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

# Note 18-Other Postemployment Benefits - School Board Health Insurance:

## **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 7, the School Board administers a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Lee County Public Schools Other Postemployment Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The plan provides participation by eligible retirees and their dependents in the health insurance programs available to employees. The plan will provide retiring employees the option to continue health insurance offered by the School Board. To be eligible, the employee must be 50 with 20 years of service of 65 with 5 years of service.

### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	557
Total retirees with coverage	54
Total spouse of retirees with coverage	5
Total	616

#### **Contributions**

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the School Board. The amount paid by the School for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$614,457.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50% per year as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019
Salary Increases	Graded rate increases
Discount Rate	3.87% as of June 30, 2018

3.50% as of June 30, 2019

# Note 18-Other Postemployment Benefits - School Board Health Insurance: (continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The mortality rates for active employees was calculated using the RP-2000 Employee Mortality Tables projected to 2020 using Scale AA with males set forward 2 years (5 years for public safety employees) and females set back 3 years. The mortality rates for healthy retirees was calculated using the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality tables projected to 2020 using Scale AA with females set back one year. The mortality rates for disabled retirees was calculated using the RP-2000 Disabled Life mortality tables with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate was 3.87% for June 30, 2018 and 3.50% for June 30, 2019. The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Index.

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability			
Balances at June 30, 2018 Changes for the year:	\$	9,185,843		
Service cost		242,204		
Interest		353,088		
Changes in assumptions		311,429		
Benefit payments		(614,457)		
Net changes	\$	292,264		
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	9,478,107		

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current discount rate:

Discount Rate							
19	% Decrease (2.50%)		Current (3.50%)	1% Decrease (4.50%)			
\$	10,371,812	\$	9,478,107	\$	8,660,765		

#### Note 18-Other Postemployment Benefits - School Board Health Insurance: (continued)

# Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.50% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.30%) or one percentage point higher (8.50% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.30%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	He	ealthcar	re Cost Trend Ra	ate	
19	6 Decrease	1	% Decrease		
`	0% decreasing to 3.30%)	<b>5</b> '		0% decreasing to 5.30%)	
\$	8,288,360	\$	9,478,107	\$	10,902,126

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$603,601. At June 30, 2019, the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 rred Inflows Resources
Changes of assumptions	\$	252,669	\$ 211,894
Total	\$	252,669	\$ 211,894

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	_	
2020	\$	8,309
2021		8,309
2022		8,309
2023		8,309
2024		7,539
Thereafter		-

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

# Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan):

# **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Program upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The GLI Program was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

## **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Program is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of creditable service, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute. The amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment and was increased to \$8,279 effective July 1, 2018.

#### Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Program are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Program was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the County were \$26,689 and \$26,162 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) were \$10,605 and \$10,325 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the Component Unit School Board (professional) were \$96,523 and \$97,842 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB

#### **Primary Government**

At June 30, 2019, the entity reported a liability of \$402,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the participating employer's proportion was 0.02646% as compared to 0.02660% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of (\$1,000). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

#### Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (continued)

# Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)

At June 30, 2019, the entity reported a liability of \$159,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the participating employer's proportion was 0.01044% as compared to 0.01051% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$1,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

#### Component Unit School Board (professional)

At June 30, 2019, the entity reported a liability of \$1,505,000 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the participating employer's proportion was 0.09912% as compared to 0.09982% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$11,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

# Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (continued)

At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

					Component Unit School				Component Unit School			
	Primary Government				Board (nonprofessional)				Board (professional)			
	Deferred		Deferred		Deferred		Deferred		Deferred		Deferred	
	Out	tflows of	Inf	flows of	Outflows of		Inflows of		<b>Outflows of</b>		Inflows of	
	Re	sources	Resources		Resources		Resources		Resources		Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	20,000	\$	7,000	\$	8,000	\$	3,000	\$	74,000	\$	27,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		_		13,000		-		5,000		_		49,000
Change in assumptions		-		17,000		-		7,000		-		63,000
Changes in proportion		-		7,000		3,000		-		7,000		10,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		26,689		-		10,605		-		96,523		<u>-</u>
Total	\$	46,689	\$	44,000	\$	21,605	\$	15,000	\$	177,523	\$	149,000

\$26,689, \$10,605, and \$96,523 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government		Scho	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)		Component Unit School Board (professional)	
2020	ς	(8,000)	¢	(1,000)	\$	(22,000)	
2021	7	(8,000)	Y	(1,000)	¥	(22,000)	
2022		(8,000)		(1,000)		(22,000)	
2023		(3,000)		(1,000)		(9,000)	
2024		1,000		-		3,000	
Thereafter		2,000		-		4,000	

# Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
General state employees	3.5%-5.35%
Teachers	3.5%-5.95%
SPORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
VaLORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
JRS employees	4.5%
Locality - General employees	3.5%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.5%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

#### Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

#### Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Teachers (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

#### Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020		
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75		
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year		
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates		
Salary Scale	No change		
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%		

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

#### County of Lee, Virginia

#### Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

#### Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

#### **Net GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the GLI Program are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	GLI OPEB
	 Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 3,113,508
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,594,773
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,518,735
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability	51.22%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

#### Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
	*Expected arithme	etic nominal return	7.30%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees.

#### Note 19-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Discount Rate (continued)

Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

### Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	1%	Decrease	Curre	ent Discount	19	6 Increase
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)	-	(8.00%)
County's proportionate share of the GLI Program Net OPEB Liability	\$	525,000	\$	402,000	\$	302,000
Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) proportionate share of the GLI Program Net OPEB Liability		208,000		159,000		120,000
Component Unit School Board's (professional) proportionate share of the GLI Program						
Net OPEB Liability		1,967,000		1,505,000		1,130,000

#### **GLI Program Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the GLI Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 20—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional):

#### **Plan Description**

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Program upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

#### **HIC Program Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

#### County of Lee, Virginia

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

### <u>Note 20—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional):</u> (continued)

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	48
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	1
Active members	102
Total covered employees	151_

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The School Board's (nonprofessional) contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 0.93% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Board (nonprofessional) to the HIC Program were \$18,921 and \$19,589 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

#### Net HIC OPEB Liability

The School Board's (nonprofessional) net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2017, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

#### County of Lee, Virginia

#### Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

### <u>Note 20—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional):</u> (continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation\*

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of the OPEB liabilities.

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

### Note 20—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional): (continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions: (continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020	
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75	
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year	
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates	
Salary Scale	No change	
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%	

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

### <u>Note 20—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional):</u> (continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Ex	pected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

### <u>Note 20—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional):</u> (continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

#### Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

	_	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)					
	_	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	_	Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$_	286,954	\$_	73,881	\$_	213,073	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	3,777	\$	-	\$	3,777	
Interest		19,189		-		19,189	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		11,439		-		11,439	
Contributions - employer		-		19,589		(19,589)	
Net investment income		-		4,941		(4,941)	
Benefit payments		(25,655)		(25,655)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(109)		109	
Other changes		-		(405)		405	
Net changes	\$_	8,750	\$_	(1,639)	\$_	10,389	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$_	295,704	\$_	72,242	\$_	223,462	

### Note 20—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional): (continued)

#### Sensitivity of the County's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Board's (nonprofessional) HIC Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School Board's (nonprofessional) net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase		
	 (6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)		
Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional)		- <u>-</u>				
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 249,815	\$	223,244 \$	200,587		

### HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Program OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School Board (nonprofessional) recognized HIC Program OPEB expense of \$19,398. At June 30, 2019, the School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the School Board's (nonprofessional) HIC Program from the following sources:

		nool nal) erred		
	0	lows of ources	Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	8,947	\$	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments		1		1,715
Change in assumptions		-		2,853
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		18,921		
Total	\$	27,869	\$	4,568

### Note 20—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional): (continued)

### HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Program OPEB (continued)

\$18,921 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Component Unit School Board
Year Ended June 30	(nonprofessional)
2020	\$ 860
2021	860
2022	1,188
2023	1,472
2024	-
Thereafter	-

#### HIC Program Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Program is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 21- Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan):

#### **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

#### County of Lee, Virginia

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 21- Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Plan Description (continued)

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The Teacher Employee HIC Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### **HIC Program Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program were \$222,296 and \$231,143 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

#### Note 21- Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported a liability of \$2,956,000 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program was 0.23281% as compared to 0.23236% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB expense of \$242,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2019, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB from the following sources:

	 Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 14,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	-	2,000
Change in assumptions	-	26,000
Change in proportion	5,000	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 222,296	 
Total	\$ 227,296	\$ 42,000

#### Note 21- Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB (continued)

\$222,296 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2020	\$ (7,000)
2021	(7,000)
2022	(7,000)
2023	(5,000)
2024	(6,000)
Thereafter	(5,000)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

#### Note 21- Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

#### Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan		
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,381,313		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		111,639		
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,269,674		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage				
of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	ty	8.08%		

#### Note 21- Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability (continued)

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
	*Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

#### Note 21- Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

### Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	•	1% Decrease	Cur	rent Discount		1% Increase
		(6.00%)	'	(7.00%)		(8.00%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	3,301,000	\$	2,956,000	\$	2,662,000

#### Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 22-OPEB Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program:

#### **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to §9.1-400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. As required by statute, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) is responsible for managing the assets of the program. Participating employers made contributions to the program beginning in FY 2012. The employer contributions are determined by the System's actuary using anticipated program costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all participating employers.

The specific information for the LODA Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

All paid employees and volunteers in hazardous duty positions in Virginia localities and hazardous duty employees who are covered under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), or the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS) are automatically covered by the Line of Duty Act Program (LODA).

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The LODA program death benefit is a one-time payment made to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of a covered individual. Amounts vary as follows: \$100,000 when a death occurs as the direct or proximate result of performing duty as of January 1, 2006, or after; \$25,000 when the cause of death is attributed to one of the applicable presumptions and occurred earlier than five years after the retirement date; or an additional \$20,000 benefit is payable when certain members of the National Guard and U.S. military reserves are killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001.

The LODA program also provides health insurance benefits. Prior to July 1, 2017, these benefits were managed through the various employer plans and maintained the benefits that existed prior to the employee's death or disability. These premiums were reimbursed to the employer by the LODA program. Beginning July 1, 2017, the health insurance benefits are managed through the Virginia Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM). The health benefits are modeled after the State Employee Health Benefits Program plans and provide consistent, premium-free continued health plan coverage for LODA-eligible disabled individuals, survivors and family members. Individuals receiving the health insurance benefits must continue to meet eligibility requirements as defined by LODA.

County of Lee, Virginia

Notes to Financial Statements (continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 22-OPEB Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the LODA Program are governed by \$9.1-400.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies by the Virginia General Assembly. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the LODA Program for the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$705.77 per covered full-time-equivalent employee. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 and represents the pay-as-you-go funding rate and not the full actuarial cost of the benefits under the program. The actuarially determined pay-as-you-go rate was expected to finance the costs and related expenses of benefits payable during the year. Contributions to the LODA from the entity were \$61,754 and \$47,800 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

### LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the entity reported a liability of \$1,407,000 for its proportionate share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability. The Net LODA OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total LODA OPEB liability used to calculate the Net LODA OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The entity's proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability was based on the entity's actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions to the LODA OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the entity's proportion was 0.44877% as compared to 0.46688% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the entity recognized LODA OPEB expense \$107,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the LODA OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 22-OPEB Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the entity reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u> </u>	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	202,000	\$	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on LODA OPEB plan investments		-		4,000
Change in assumptions		-		162,000
Change in proportion		6,000		47,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	61,754		-
Total	\$_	269,754	\$	213,000

\$61,754 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB resulting from the entity's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net LODA OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB will be recognized in LODA OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		
2020	\$	(1,000)
2021	Y	(1,000)
2022		(1,000)
2023		(2,000)
2024		-
Thereafter		-

#### Note 22-OPEB Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total LODA OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. Mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
General state employees	3.50%-5.35%
SPORS employees	3.50%-4.75%
VaLORS employees	3.50%-4.75%
Locality employees	3.50%-4.75%
Medical cost trend rates assumption:	
Under age 65	7.75%-5.00%
Ages 65 and older	5.75%-5.00%
Year of ultimate trend rate	Fiscal year ended 2024
Investment rate of return	3.89%, net of OPEB plan investment expenses, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 3.89%. However, since the difference was minimal, a more conservative 3.89% investment return assumption has been used. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.89% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return.

#### Note 22-OPEB Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

#### Note 22-OPEB Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

#### Note 22-OPEB Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

#### Net LODA OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the LODA Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the LODA Program are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_LO	DA Program
Total LODA OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position Employers' Net OPER Liability (Asset)	\$	315,395 1,889
Employers' Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ <u></u>	313,506
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total LODA OPEB Liability		0.60%

The total LODA OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on LODA OPEB Program's investments was set at 3.89% for this valuation. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, it is not able to use the VRS Pooled Investments 7.00% assumption. Instead, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.89% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return. This Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR) is the applicable municipal bond index rate based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total LODA OPEB liability was 3.89%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and that they will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by participating employers to the LODA OPEB Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly.

#### Note 22-OPEB Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

### Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the discount rate of 3.89%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.89%) or one percentage point higher (4.89%) than the current rate:

	19	% Decrease		Current	1% Increase		
		(2.89%)		(3.89%)	(4.89%)		
County's proportionate			·	_			
share of the total LODA							
Net OPEB Liability	\$	1,612,000	\$	1,407,000	\$	1,242,000	

### Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

Because the LODA Program contains a provision for the payment of health insurance premiums, the liabilities are also impacted by the health care trend rates. The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the health care trend rate of 7.75% decreasing to 5.00%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care trend rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75% decreasing to 4.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.75% decreasing to 6.00%) than the current rate:

		Health Care Trend Rates								
	(6.75	6 Decrease 6 decreasing	`	Current 6% decreasing	1% Increase (8.75% decreasing					
County's proportionate share of the total LODA		to 4.00%)		:0 5.00%)		to 6.00%)				
Net OPEB Liability	\$	1,199,000	\$	1,407,000	\$	1,667,000				

#### LODA OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the LODA Program Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 23-OPEB Summary:

		Primary C	Government		Component Unit School Board							
	Deferred Deferred Net OPEB OPEB		Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB						
	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense				
Stand-Alone Plan												
County (Note 16)	\$ 13,633	\$ 10,851	\$ 558,264	\$ 53,055	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Social Services (Note 17)	3,093	2,451	232,245	21,023	-	-	-	-				
School Board (Note 18)	-	-	-	-	252,669	211,894	9,478,107	603,601				
VRS OPEB Plans:												
GLI Program (Note 19)												
County	46,689	44,000	402,000	(1,000)	-	-	-	-				
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	21,605	15,000	159,000	1,000				
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	177,523	149,000	1,505,000	11,000				
HIC Program (Note 20)												
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	27,869	4,568	223,462	19,398				
Teacher HIC Program (Note 21)	-	-	-	-	227,296	42,000	2,956,000	242,000				
Line of Duty Act (LODA) (Note 22)	269,754	213,000	1,407,000	107,000	-	-	-	-				
Totals	\$333,169	\$270,302	\$2,599,509	\$180,078	\$ 706,962	\$ 422,462	\$14,321,569	\$ 876,999				
School Board Nonprofessional Teacher HIC Program (Note 21) Line of Duty Act (LODA) (Note 22)					227,296	42,000	2,956,000	242,000				

#### Note 24-Self Health Insurance:

The Lee County School Board established a limited risk management program for health insurance. Premiums are paid into the Anthem health plan account from the School Board and are available to pay claims, reinsurance, and administrative costs of the program. During the fiscal year 2019, a total of \$4,715,481 was paid in benefits and administrative costs. Claims for the fiscal year totaled \$4,682,655. Incurred but not reported claims of \$242,991 have been accrued as a liability based primarily on actual cost incurred prior to June 30 but paid after year-end. Changes in the claims liability for the current and two prior fiscal years are as follows:

		Current Year					
	Balance at Claims and						
	Beginning of	Changes in	Claim		End of		
Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Estimates	Payments	Fi	Fiscal Year		
2018-19	\$ 275,817	\$ 4,682,655	\$ (4,715,481)	\$	242,991		
2017-18	267,340	4,373,185	(4,364,708)		275,817		
2016-17	406,908	4,021,896	(4,161,464)		267,340		

As of June 30, 2019, the School Board held funds totaling \$2,805,665 for the payment of claims and costs associated with the self-health insurance program. These funds are reported as restricted cash in the accompanying financial statements.

#### Note 25-School Board Early Retirement Incentive Plan:

Lee County School Board offers an early retirement incentive plan to all full-time employees who are members of the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) and are eligible to retire with the VRS. The employee must have reached a specified age and years of service, as detailed in the individual plan, to participate. The School Board has offered various incentive plans, all offering different benefit options to the retiree. As of June 30, 2019, the balance owed to retired employees was \$975,418 and same has been recorded as a liability in the government-wide financial statements of the School Board.

#### Note 26-Adoption of Accounting Principles:

The County implemented the financial reporting provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This Statement clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. It also requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements. No restatement was required as a result of this implementation.

#### Note 27-Litigation:

At June 30, 2019, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

#### **Note 28-Subsequent Events:**

In March 2020, a global COVID-19 virus outbreak was deemed a pandemic. The global impact has been significant by closing schools and businesses. The County expects a significant negative impact from the virus but as of release of these financial statements the County is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2020.

#### **Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



#### County of Lee, Virginia General Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts					Antoni	Variance with Final Budget -		
		<u>Original</u>		Final		Actual <u>Amounts</u>		Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES		Originat		<u>r mut</u>		Amounts		(Hegative)	
General property taxes	\$	9,394,800	\$	9,394,800	\$	9,958,690	\$	563,890	
Other local taxes	•	2,405,050	·	2,405,050	•	2,437,083	·	32,033	
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		57,400		58,261		36,718		(21,543)	
Fines and forfeitures		1,500		1,500		1,448		(52)	
Revenue from the use of money and property		100,855		100,855		141,226		40,371	
Charges for services		283,300		288,983		308,456		19,473	
Miscellaneous		35,750		221,360		104,658		(116,702)	
Recovered costs		98,792		173,693		306,936		133,243	
Intergovernmental:									
Commonwealth		9,024,537		9,442,612		7,723,235		(1,719,377)	
Federal		3,680,234		3,680,234		5,133,502		1,453,268	
Total revenues	\$	25,082,218	\$	25,767,348	\$	26,151,952	\$	384,604	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:		4 440 700	,	4 500 405	÷	1 100 011	_	100.001	
General government administration	\$	1,449,709	\$	1,590,105	\$	1,490,011	\$	100,094	
Judicial administration		1,097,949		1,150,118		1,128,396		21,722	
Public safety		6,199,177		6,355,542		6,414,025		(58,483)	
Public works		1,786,724		1,948,157		2,043,445		(95,288)	
Health and welfare		10,214,489		10,516,801		10,063,400		453,401	
Education		4,053,898		4,053,898		4,985,444		(931,546)	
Parks, recreation, and cultural		312,426		326,364		311,380		14,984	
Community development		274,474		459,152		401,214		57,938	
Nondepartmental		50,000		101,045		68,994		32,051	
Capital projects		105,000		105,000		20,812		84,188	
Debt service:		90E 410		90E 440		90E 440			
Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges		805,419 325,700		805,419		805,419		222,648	
Total expenditures	<u> </u>	26,674,965	Ċ	435,054 27,846,655	\$	212,406 27,944,946	\$	(98,291)	
rotat expenditures	<u> </u>	20,074,903	Ç	27,040,000	Ç	27,944,940	Ç	(90,291)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	(1,592,747)	\$	(2,079,307)	\$	(1,792,994)	\$	286,313	
OTHER FINANCING COURGES (USES)									
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	ċ		ċ		ċ	252.240	ċ	252.240	
Issuance of capital leases	\$	-	\$	-	\$	253,260	\$	253,260	
Net change in fund balances	S	(1,592,747)	Ś	(2,079,307)	Ś	(1,539,734)	\$	539,573	
Fund balances - beginning	T	1,592,747	_	2,079,307	7	11,364,606	7	9,285,299	
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	-, -, -, -	\$	9,824,872	\$	9,824,872	
	_		7		7	. , - = . , =	7	.,32.,4.2	

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

		2018		2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	_		_				
Service cost	\$	501,462 \$	\$	553,015	\$ 523,986	\$ 519,855 \$	497,545
Interest		1,901,147		1,814,713	1,779,690	1,755,642	1,696,544
Differences between expected and actual experience		(913, 317)		212,734	(366,190)	(556,334)	-
Changes in assumptions		-		115,569	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(1,424,678)		(1,497,842)	(1,376,489)	(1,374,746)	(1,324,920)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	64,614 \$	\$	1,198,189	\$ 560,997	\$ 344,417 \$	869,169
Total pension liability - beginning		27,871,579		26,673,390	26,112,393	25,767,976	24,898,807
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	27,936,193 \$	\$	27,871,579	\$ 26,673,390	\$ 26,112,393 \$	25,767,976
Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	\$	463,180 \$	\$	455,072	\$ 593,517	\$ 583,877 \$	577,169
Contributions - employee		243,322		260,932	250,978	240,822	239,677
Net investment income		1,817,907		2,750,162	390,544	1,024,065	3,117,027
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(1,424,678)		(1,497,842)	(1,376,489)	(1,374,746)	(1,324,920)
Administrative expense		(15,963)		(16,354)	(14,461)	(14,367)	(17,085)
Other		(1,605)		(2,421)	(168)	(215)	164
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	1,082,163 \$	ş <del>-</del>	1,949,549	\$ (156,079)	\$ 459,436 \$	2,592,032
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		24,777,357		22,827,808	22,983,887	22,524,451	19,932,419
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	25,859,520 \$	\$ _	24,777,357	\$ 22,827,808	\$ 22,983,887 \$	22,524,451
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	2,076,673 \$	\$	3,094,222	\$ 3,845,582	\$ 3,128,506 \$	3,243,525
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total							
pension liability		92.57%		88.90%	85.58%	88.02%	87.41%
Covered payroll	\$	5,023,489 \$	\$	4,902,120	\$ 4,896,347	\$ 4,792,290 \$	4,782,254
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		41.34%		63.12%	78.54%	65.28%	67.82%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

	2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
Total pension liability									
Service cost	\$ 175,267	\$	179,744	\$	173,589	\$	182,298	\$	176,934
Interest	1,004,915		990,523		948,050		944,384		932,718
Differences between expected and actual experience	(50,174)		(28,640)		484,389		(92,679)		-
Changes in assumptions	-		92,928		-		-		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,036,839)		(1,021,060)		(977,492)		(985,772)		(900,230)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 93,169	\$	213,495	\$	628,536	\$	48,231	\$	209,422
Total pension liability - beginning	14,874,348		14,660,853		14,032,317		13,984,086		13,774,664
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 14,967,517	\$	14,874,348	\$	14,660,853	\$	14,032,317	\$	13,984,086
Plan fiduciary net position									
Contributions - employer	\$ 559,501	\$	539,130	\$	520,334	\$	498,642	\$	412,585
Contributions - employee	93,652		91,102		89,193		86,145		83,036
Net investment income	583,937		894,797		126,337		347,642		1,098,282
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,036,839)		(1,021,060)		(977,492)		(985,772)		(900,230)
Administrative expense	(5,241)		(5,414)		(4,950)		(5,081)		(6,222)
Other	(514)		(790)		(56)		(77)		58
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 194,496	\$	497,765	\$	(246,634)	\$	(58,501)	\$	687,509
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	8,087,967		7,590,202		7,836,836		7,895,337		7,207,828
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 8,282,463	\$	8,087,967	\$	7,590,202	\$	7,836,836	\$	7,895,337
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 6,685,054	\$	6,786,381	\$	7,070,651	\$	6,195,481	\$	6,088,749
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	55.34%		54.38%		51.77%		55.85%		56.46%
pension mazine,	3313 1/0		3 113070		311770		33.03/0		501 1070
Covered payroll	\$ 1,978,801	\$	1,929,643	\$	1,833,085	\$	1,753,809	\$	1,661,330
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	337.83%		351.69%		385.72%		353.26%		366.50%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.2335%	0.2334%	0.2326%	0.2407%	0.0234%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 27,460,000 \$	28,707,000 \$	32,600,000 \$	30,289,000 \$	28,300,000
Employer's Covered Payroll	18,792,032	18,154,850	17,634,275	17,714,196	17,188,687
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	146.13%	158.12%	184.87%	170.99%	164.64%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	72.92%	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)	
Primary Gov										
2019	\$	431,906	\$	431,906	\$	-	\$	5,129,624	8.42%	
2018		463,180		463,180		-		5,023,489	9.22%	
2017		455,072		455,072		-		4,902,120	9.28%	
2016		593,517		593,517		-		4,896,347	12.12%	
2015		583,877		583,877		-		4,792,290	12.18%	
2014		577,169		577,169		-		4,782,254	12.07%	
2013		550,634		550,634		-		4,584,800	12.01%	
2012		371,629		371,629		-		4,461,330	8.33%	
2011		376,910		376,910		-		4,524,728	8.33%	
2010		361,103		361,103		-		4,430,717	8.15%	
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)										
2019	\$	539,363	\$	539,363	\$	-	\$	2,034,505	26.51%	
2018		559,501		559,501		-		1,978,801	28.27%	
2017		539,130		539,130		-		1,929,643	27.94%	
2016		520,334		520,334		-		1,833,085	28.39%	
2015		498,642		498,642		-		1,753,809	28.43%	
2014		412,585		412,585		-		1,661,330	24.83%	
2013		404,244		404,244		-		1,628,048	24.83%	
2012		427,876		427,876		-		1,645,044	26.01%	
2011		461,780		461,780		-		1,775,394	26.01%	
2010		471,425		471,425		-		1,886,453	24.99%	
Component	Unit	School Board (	prof	fessional)						
2019	\$	2,848,282	-	2,848,282	\$	-	\$	18,524,767	15.38%	
2018		3,110,689		3,110,689	-	-		18,792,032	16.55%	
2017		2,661,501		2,661,501		-		18,154,850	14.66%	
2016		2,479,379		2,479,379		-		17,634,275	14.06%	
2015		2,490,616		2,490,616		-		17,714,196	14.06%	
2014		1,984,637		1,984,637		-		17,188,687	11.55%	
2013		2,103,701		2,103,701		-		18,042,034	11.66%	
2012		1,213,014		1,213,014		-		19,162,934	6.33%	
2011		791,571		791,571		-		20,116,158	3.94%	
2010		1,834,986		1,834,986		-		20,828,449	8.81%	

### County of Lee, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

#### Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
	from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
	service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

#### Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
	service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

#### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government - County

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018  $\,$ 

	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability		 
Service cost	\$ 31,655	\$ 32,443
Interest	20,648	18,273
Changes in assumptions	17,318	(16,717)
Benefit payments	(26,207)	(17,415)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 43,414	\$ 16,584
Total OPEB liability - beginning	514,850	498,266
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 558,264	\$ 514,850
Covered payroll	\$ 3,155,900	\$ 3,155,900
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	17.69%	16.31%

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government - DSS

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018

	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$ 12,092	\$ 12,319
Interest	8,702	7,633
Changes in assumptions	4,197	(4,201)
Benefit payments	(10,935)	(6,596)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 14,056	\$ 9,155
Total OPEB liability - beginning	218,189	209,034
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 232,245	\$ 218,189
Covered payroll	\$ 1,466,200	\$ 1,466,200
DSS's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of		
covered payroll	15.84%	14.88%

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018

	2019		2018
Total OPEB liability		· -	
Service cost	\$ 242,204	\$	254,040
Interest	353,088		331,443
Changes in assumptions	311,429		(312,796)
Benefit payments	(614,457)		(600,038)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 292,264	\$	(327,351)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	9,185,843		9,513,194
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 9,478,107	\$	9,185,843
Covered payroll	\$ 19,788,600	\$	19,788,600
School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of	.=		
covered payroll	47.90%		46.42%

### County of Lee, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

County, DSS, and School Board

Valuation Date: 6/30/2017 Measurement Date: 6/30/2019

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.87% as of June 30, 2018; 3.50% as of June 30, 2019
Inflation	2.50% per year as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019
Healthcare Trend Rate - County	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 7.30% for 2018 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.20% over 73 years
Healthcare Trend Rate - DSS	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 7.20% for 2018 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.20% over 75 years
Healthcare Trend Rate - School Board	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 7.50% for 2018 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.30% over 69 years
Participation Percentage - County and DSS	30% of future retirees are assumed to elect medical coverage upon retirement and 30% of future retirees are assumed to include their spouse in coverage.
Participation Percentage - School Board	60% of future retirees are assumed to elect medical coverage upon retirement if they are enrolled in the School Board Early Retirement Incentive Program (ERIP). 30% of future retirees are assumed to elect medical coverage upon retirement if they are not. 20% of future retirees are assumed to include their spouse in coverage.
Retirement Age	For VRS Plan 1 employees the average age is 65. For Plan 2 and Hybrid employees the average age of retirement is estimated based on probability of retirement. The participation percentage is 35% when the retiree's age and years of service total 90.
Mortality Rates	The mortality rates for active employees was calculated using the RP-2000 Employee Mortality Tables projected to 2020 using Scale AA with males set forward 2 years (5 years for public safety employees) and females set back 3 years. The mortality rates for healthy retirees was calculated using the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality tables projected to 2020 using Scale AA with females set back one year. The mortality rates for disabled retirees was calculated using the RP-2000 Disabled Life mortality tables with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement.

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)		Employer's Covered Payroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)
2018	0.0265% \$	402,000	\$	5,023,489	8.00%	51.22%
2017	0.0266%	401,000		4,907,011	8.17%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - County Group Life Insurance Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

		Contributions in Relation to					Contributions
	Contractually Required Contribution	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributi Deficienc (Excess)	у		Employer's Covered Payroll	as a % of Covered Payroll
Date	(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)
2019	\$ 26,689 \$	26,689 \$		-	;	5,129,624	0.52%
2018	26,162	26,162		-		5,023,489	0.52%
2017	25,516	25,516		-		4,907,011	0.52%
2016	23,502	23,502		-		4,896,347	0.48%
2015	23,026	23,026		-		4,797,165	0.48%
2014	22,988	22,988		-		4,789,096	0.48%
2013	22,007	22,007		-		4,584,800	0.48%
2012	12,542	12,542		-		4,479,255	0.28%
2011	12,688	12,688		-		4,531,515	0.28%
2010	8,996	8,996		-		3,331,860	0.27%

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of School Board Nonprofessional's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Employer's Net GLI OPEB Covered		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	Liability (Asset) (3)	Payroll (4)	(5)	(6)
2019	0.0104% \$	159,000	\$ 1,978,801	8.04%	51.22%
2017	0.0105%	158,000	1,938,562	8.15%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board Nonprofessional Group Life Insurance Program

For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

		Contributions in Relation to				Contributions
	Contractually Required Contribution	Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	as a % of Covered Payroll
Date	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)
2019	\$ 10,605 \$	10,605 \$	; –	-	\$ 2,029,302	0.52%
2018	10,325	10,325		-	1,978,801	0.52%
2017	10,081	10,081		-	1,938,562	0.52%
2016	8,799	8,799		-	1,833,085	0.48%
2015	8,418	8,418		-	1,753,809	0.48%
2014	7,996	7,996		-	1,665,820	0.48%
2013	7,869	7,869		-	1,639,274	0.48%
2012	4,624	4,624		-	1,651,454	0.28%
2011	4,998	4,998		-	1,785,009	0.28%
2010	3,759	3,759		-	1,392,265	0.27%

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of School Board Professional's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

	Employer's	Employer's Proportionate		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary
Date (1)	Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
2018 2017	0.0991% \$ 0.0998%	1,505,000 1,502,000	\$ 18,847,785 18,412,748	7.99% 8.16%	51.22% 48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board Professional Group Life Insurance Program

For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

		Contributions in				
		Relation to				Contributions
	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution		Employer's	as a % of
	Required	Required	Deficiency		Covered	Covered
	Contribution	Contribution	(Excess)		Payroll	Payroll
Date	 (1)	(2)	 (3)	_	(4)	(5)
2019	\$ 96,523 \$	96,523	\$ -	\$	18,598,431	0.52%
2018	97,842	97,842	-		18,847,785	0.52%
2017	95,746	95,746	-		18,412,748	0.52%
2016	85,537	85,537	-		17,820,171	0.48%
2015	86,241	86,241	-		17,966,977	0.48%
2014	82,592	82,592	-		17,206,573	0.48%
2013	86,392	86,392	-		17,998,370	0.48%
2012	53,576	53,576	-		19,134,130	0.28%
2011	56,407	56,407	-		20,145,204	0.28%
2010	40,208	40,208	-		14,891,980	0.27%

## County of Lee, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

#### Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

#### Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

, , , ,	1 /
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

### Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

<b></b>						
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to					
healthy, and disabled)	2020					
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages					
	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year					
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience					
Salary Scale	No change					
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%					

### County of Lee, Virginia

### Schedule of Changes in the School Board Nonprofessional's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program

### For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

		2018		2017
Total HIC OPEB Liability	·			
Service cost	\$	3,777	\$	4,000
Interest		19,189		20,000
Differences between expected and actual experience		11,439		-
Changes in assumptions		-		(5,000)
Benefit payments		(25,655)		(23,000)
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$	8,750	\$	(4,000)
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		286,954		291,000
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$	295,704	\$	287,000
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	19,589	\$	19,000
Net investment income		4,941		8,000
Benefit payments		(25,655)		(23,000)
Administrative expense		(109)		-
Other		(405)		-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	(1,639)	\$	4,000
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		73,881		70,000
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	72,242	\$	74,000
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	223,462	\$	213,000
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability		24.43%		25.78%
		4.070.004	,	4 000 7 10
Covered payroll	\$	1,978,801	\$	1,929,643
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		11.29%		11.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board Nonprofessional Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program

For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

		Contributions in			
Date	 Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employe Covere Payrol (4)	d Covered
2019	\$ 18,921 \$	18,921 \$	_ (	2,029	,302 0.93%
2018	19,589	19,589	-	1,978	,801 0.99%
2017	19,157	19,157	-	1,929	,643 0.99%
2016	17,048	17,048	-	1,833	,085 0.93%
2015	16,310	16,310	-	1,753	,809 0.93%
2014	17,278	17,278	-	1,661	,330 1.04%
2013	16,829	16,829	-	1,618	,132 1.04%
2012	18,594	18,594	-	1,660	,184 1.12%
2011	19,835	19,835	-	1,770	,966 1.12%
2010	37,379	37,379	-	1,887	,836 1.98%

## County of Lee, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

### Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

•
Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
projected to 2020
Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final
retirement age from 70 to 75
Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each
age and service year
Lowered disability rates
No change
Increased rate from 14% to 15%

## County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Co	ployer's overed ayroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2018	0.2328% \$	2,956,000		8,828,086	15.70%	8.08%
2017	0.2324%	2,948,000		8,337,536	16.08%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

		Contributions in					
		Relation to					Contributions
Contractually		Contractually		Contribution		Employer's	as a % of
Required		Required		Deficiency		Covered	Covered
Contribution		Contribution		(Excess)		Payroll	Payroll
 (1)		(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)
\$ 222,296	\$	222,296	\$	-	\$	18,553,712	1.20%
231,143		231,143		-		18,828,086	1.23%
203,547		203,547		-		18,337,536	1.11%
188,003		188,003		-		17,736,164	1.06%
189,655		189,655		-		17,891,981	1.06%
190,094		190,094		-		17,125,567	1.11%
217,080		217,080		-		19,556,732	1.11%
114,978		114,978		-		19,162,934	0.60%
120,697		120,697		-		20,116,158	0.60%
154,240		154,240		-		14,830,739	1.04%
- \$ <sup>-</sup>	Required Contribution (1)  \$ 222,296 231,143 203,547 188,003 189,655 190,094 217,080 114,978 120,697	Required Contribution (1) \$ 222,296 \$ 231,143 203,547 188,003 189,655 190,094 217,080 114,978 120,697	Contractually Required Contribution (1) (2)  \$ 222,296 \$ 222,296 231,143 231,143 203,547 203,547 188,003 188,003 189,655 189,655 190,094 190,094 217,080 217,080 114,978 114,978 120,697 120,697	Contractually Required Contribution (1) (2)  \$ 222,296 \$ 222,296 \$ 231,143	Relation to   Contractually   Required   Contribution   Deficiency   (Excess)	Relation to   Contractually   Required   Contribution   Deficiency   (Excess)	Contractually Required Contribution (1)         Required Contribution (2)         Contribution (2)         Contribution (2)         Employer's Covered (2)           \$ 222,296 \$ 222,296 \$ - \$ 18,553,712         \$ 18,553,712         \$ 18,828,086           203,547 203,547 203,547 - 188,003 188,003 188,003 189,655 190,094 190,094 190,094 190,094 190,094 17,125,567         \$ 17,736,164           190,094 190,094 190,094 190,094 114,978 114,978 114,978 114,978 114,978 120,697 120,697 - 20,116,158         \$ 20,116,158

## County of Lee, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

**Changes of assumptions** - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

				Employer's Proportionate Share	
	Employer's	Employer's Proportionate		of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary
	Proportion of the	Share of the	Covered-	as a Percentage of its	Net Position as a
	Net LODA OPEB	Net LODA OPEB	Employee	Covered-Employee Payroll	Percentage of Total
Date	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll *	(3)/(4)	LODA OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2018	0.4488% \$	1,407,000	N/A	N/A	0.60%
2017	0.4669%	1,227,000	N/A	N/A	1.30%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 is the first year for this presentation, only two years of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

<sup>\*</sup> The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of the employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

## County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program

### For the Years Ended June 30, 2016 through June 30, 2019

	Control of the	Contributions in Relation to	Cantallastica	Comment	Contributions as a % of
	ontractually Required Contribution	Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered- Employee Payroll *	Covered - Employee Payroll
Date	 (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2019	\$ 61,754 \$	61,754 \$	-	N/A	N/A
2018	47,800	47,800	-	N/A	N/A
2017	50,354	50,354	-	N/A	N/A
2016	45,269	45,269	-	N/A	N/A

The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

## County of Lee, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

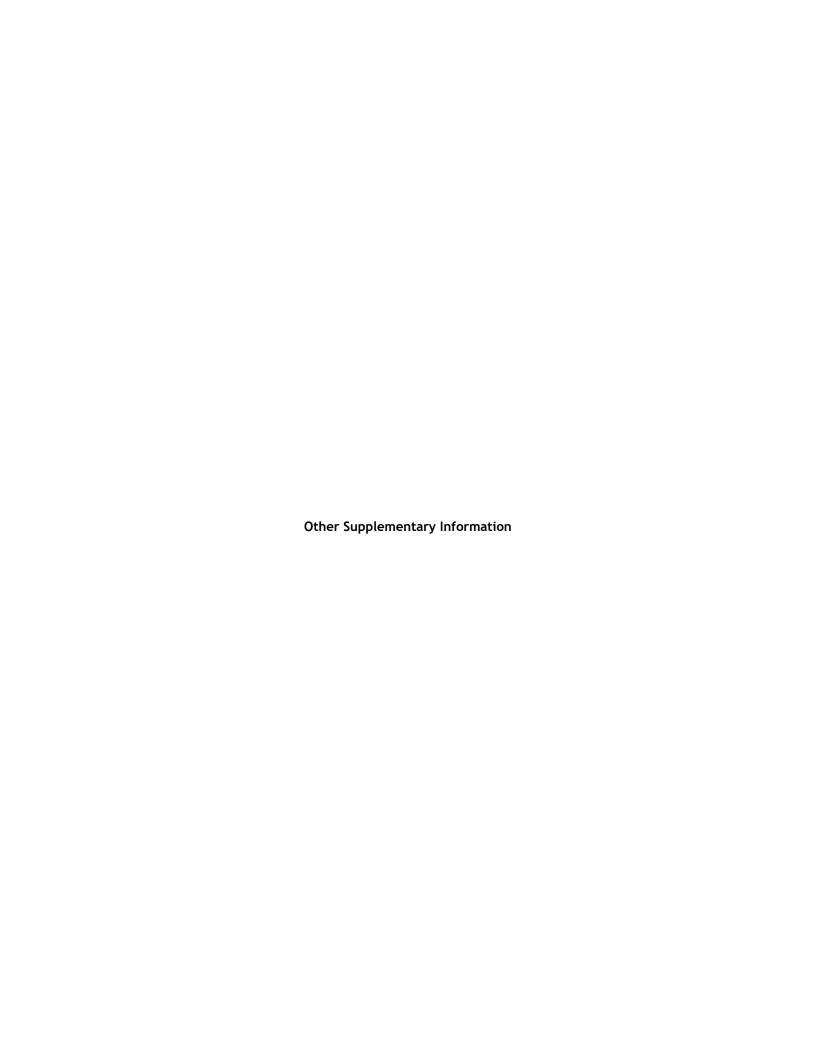
**Changes of assumptions** - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

### Employees in the Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

	neyere mini i dene editer, empreyee
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected
retirement healthy, and disabled)	to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

### Employees in the Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%



## County of Lee, Virginia Capital Projects Fund - Airport Project Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Airport Project Fund								
	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget -		
	<u>Or</u>	<u>iginal</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Imounts</u>	١	Positive ( <u>Negative)</u>	
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental:									
Commonwealth	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,710	\$	1,710	
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,710	\$	1,710	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,710	\$	1,710	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,710	\$	1,710	
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		588,868		588,868	
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	590,578	\$	590,578	

## County of Lee, Virginia Capital Projects Fund - Capital Improvements Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Capital Improvements Fund									
	Budgeted Amounts			_		Variance with Final Budget -				
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Positive (Negative)			
REVENUES										
Intergovernmental:										
Federal	\$	1,580,000	\$	1,585,851	\$	98,270	\$	(1,487,581)		
Total revenues	\$	1,580,000	\$	1,585,851	\$	98,270	\$	(1,487,581)		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Community development	\$	1,580,000	\$	1,585,851	\$	98,270	\$	1,487,581		
Total expenditures	\$	1,580,000	\$	1,585,851	\$	98,270	\$	1,487,581		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_		
Fund balances - beginning	•	-	-	-	-	195,480		195,480		
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	195,480	\$	195,480		

### County of Lee, Virginia

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Coal Road Improvement

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Coal Road Improvement Fund								
	Or	Budgete iginal	d Amo	-	<u>Actual</u>		ance with al Budget Positive legative)		
REVENUES									
Other local taxes	\$	-	\$	2,957	\$	7,416	\$	4,459	
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	2,957	\$	7,416	\$	4,459	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Public works	\$	-	\$	2,957	\$	2,956	\$	1	
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	2,957	\$	2,956	\$	1	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,460	\$	4,460	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,460	\$	4,460	
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		6,184		6,184	
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,644	\$	10,644	

## County of Lee, Virginia Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Agency Funds									
	_	alance / 1, 2018	<u>A</u>	<u>dditions</u>	<u>De</u>	ductions	_	alance 30, 2019		
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents										
Special Welfare Fund	\$	65,729	\$	55,859	\$	(46,196)	\$	75,392		
Total assets	\$	65,729	\$	55,859	\$	(46,196)	\$	75,392		
LIABILITIES										
Amounts held for others:										
Social Services clients	\$	65,729	\$	55,859	\$	(46,196)	\$	75,392		
Total liabilities	\$	65,729	\$	55,859	\$	(46,196)	\$	75,392		

### County of Lee, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet

### Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board As of June 30, 2019

	,	School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Head Start <u>Fund</u>	Go	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	729,279	\$	12,699	\$	741,978
Cash held at school cafeterias		18,655		-		18,655
Due from primary government		1,175,508		-		1,175,508
Due from other governmental units  Total assets	\$	751,227	\$	12,699	\$	751,227
Total assets	<u>ې</u>	2,674,669	Ç	12,099	Ş	2,687,368
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	284,081	\$	-	\$	284,081
Accrued liabilities		1,668,268		-		1,668,268
Total liabilities	\$	1,952,349	\$	-	\$	1,952,349
FUND BALANCES Restricted:	\$	_	\$	12.400	Ļ	12 400
Head Start program  Cafeteria operations	þ	697,177	Þ	12,699	\$	12,699 697,177
Retirement		25,143		-		25,143
Total fund balances	\$	722,320	\$	12,699	\$	735,019
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,674,669	\$	12,699	\$	2,687,368
Total fund balances per above  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, the	neref	fore,			\$	735,019
are not reported in the funds.						
Land			\$	528,889		
Construction in progress Buildings and improvements				786,908 5,325,812		
Machinery and equipment				1,238,734		7,880,343
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain ac such as insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	tivit	ies,				2,562,674
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period exper	ditu	res. and				
therefore, are not reported in the funds.		-, -: · <del>-</del>				
Pension related items			\$	4,040,787		
OPEB related items				706,962		4,747,749
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the coperiod and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Compensated absences	ırrer	nt	\$	(799,090)		
Early retirement incentive plan liability			7	(975,418)		
Net pension liability				(34,145,054)		
Net OPEB liabilities				(14,321,569)		(50,241,131)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period, and are not reported in the funds.	d, th	erefore,				
Pension related items OPEB related items			\$	(3,708,770) (422,462)		(4,131,232)
						(20 111 ====
Net position of governmental activities					\$	(38,446,578)

### County of Lee, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Head Start <u>Fund</u>	Go	Total vernmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES	,	/ F07	ć		ċ	/ F07
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	6,507	\$	-	\$	6,507
Charges for services		178,862		- 10 031		178,862
Miscellaneous Recovered costs		30,672 813,306		10,031 254		40,703
Intergovernmental:		013,300		234		813,560
Local government		4,963,936		_		4,963,936
Commonwealth		27,112,792		_		27,112,792
Federal		4,816,029		1,547,047		6,363,076
Total revenues	\$	37,922,104	\$	1,557,332	\$	39,479,436
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Education	\$	38,078,342	\$	1,561,180	\$	39,639,522
Total expenditures	\$	38,078,342	\$	1,561,180	\$	39,639,522
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$	(156,238)	\$	(3,848)	\$	(160,086)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(156,238)	\$	(3,848)	\$	(160,086)
Fund balances - beginning		878,558		16,547		895,105
Fund balances - ending	\$	722,320	\$	12,699	\$	735,019
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:						
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above					\$	(160,086)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of						
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported						
as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays						
in the current period.			,	700 007		
Capital outlays Depreciation expenses			\$	788,007 (836,584)		(48,577)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current						
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.						
(Increase) Decrease in compensated absences			\$	46,250		
(Increase) Decrease in early retirement incentive plan liability				369,528		
Change in net pension liabilities and related items				1,512,397		
Change in net OPEB liabilities and related items				87,435		2,015,610
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as						
insurance to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain						
internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.						(99,587)
Change in net position of governmental activities					Ś	1,707,360

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2019 County of Lee, Virginia

			School Operating Fund	ng Fund			School Head Start Fund	art Fund	
					Variance with Final Budget				Variance with Final Budget
		Budgeted Am	Amounts		Positive	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>	ounts		Positive
		Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES									
Revenue from the use of money and property	s	1,600 \$	1,600 \$	6,507 \$	4,907 \$	\$	<b>\$</b>	,	
Charges for services		316,207	316,207	178,862	(137,345)				
Miscellaneous		21,600	21,600	30,672	9,072			10,031	10,031
Recovered costs		662,380	662,380	813,306	150,926		•	254	254
Intergovernmental:									
Local government		4,351,078	4,351,078	4,963,936	612,858				
Commonwealth		26,764,275	26,764,275	27,112,792	348,517				
Federal		4,621,470	4,621,470	4,816,029	194,559	1,408,547	1,561,180	1,547,047	(14,133)
Total revenues	Υ	36,738,610 \$	36,738,610 \$	37,922,104 \$	1,183,494 \$	1,408,547 \$	1,561,180 \$	1,557,332 \$	(3,848)
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Education	s	37,136,710 \$	37,136,710 \$	38,078,342 \$	(941,632) \$	1,408,547 \$	1,561,180 \$	1,561,180 \$	
Total expenditures	s	37,136,710 \$	37,136,710 \$	38,078,342 \$	(941,632) \$	1,408,547 \$	1,561,180 \$	1,561,180 \$	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	Υ	(398,100) \$	(398,100) \$	(156,238) \$	241,862 \$	\$	\$	(3,848) \$	(3,848)
Net change in fund balances	.vı	(398,100) \$	(398, 100) \$	(156.238) \$	241.862 \$	٠,	•	(3.848) \$	(3.848)
Fund balances - beginning	•		398,100	878,558			•	16,547	
Fund balances - ending	Ş	\$ -	\$ -	722,320 \$	722,320 \$	\$ -	\$ -	12,699 \$	12,699

# County of Lee, Virginia Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Internal Service Fund As of June 30, 2019

	ı	Self- nsurance <u>Fund</u>
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,805,665
Total assets	\$	2,805,665
LIABILITIES Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	242,991
Total liabilities	\$	242,991
NET POSITION		
Restricted	\$	2,562,674
Total net position	\$	2,562,674

## County of Lee, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Internal Service Fund

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

OPERATING REVENUES	ı	Self- Insurance <u>Fund</u>
Charges for services:		
Insurance premiums	¢	4,588,669
Total operating revenues	\$	4,588,669
rotat operating revenues		7,300,007
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Insurance claims and expenses	\$	4,715,481
Total operating expenses	\$	4,715,481
Operating income (loss)	\$	(126,812)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Investment income	\$	27,225
Change in net position	\$	(99,587)
Total net position - beginning		2,662,261
Total net position - ending	\$	2,562,674

# County of Lee, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Internal Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Self- Insurance <u>Fund</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts for insurance premiums	\$	4,588,669
Payments for premiums		(4,748,307)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(159,638)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Investment income	\$	27,225
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$	27,225
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(132,413)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		2,938,078
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	2,805,665
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Operating income (loss)	S	(126,812)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	<del>-</del>	(120,012)
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	\$	(32,826)
Total adjustments	\$	(32,826)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(159,638)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		/ariance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:	,	E 050 000	Ļ	E 050 000	Ļ	( 022 (20	ċ	92.420
Real property taxes  Real and personal public service corporation taxes	\$	5,950,000 586,000	Ş	5,950,000 586,000	Þ	6,033,639 530,213	Þ	83,639 (55,787)
Personal property taxes		1,849,000		1,849,000		1,903,840		54,840
Mobile home taxes		88,500		88,500		92,979		4,479
Machinery and tools taxes		350,000		350,000		761,996		411,996
Merchant's capital		67,800		67,800		68,727		927
Business personal property		203,500		203,500		215,065		11,565
Penalties		145,000		145,000		190,121		45,121
Interest		155,000		155,000		162,110		7,110
Total general property taxes	\$	9,394,800	\$	9,394,800	\$	9,958,690	\$	563,890
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	1,280,000	\$	1,280,000	\$	1,315,804	\$	35,804
Consumers' utility and consumption taxes		435,000		435,000		432,418		(2,582)
Coal severance taxes		-		-		19,163		19,163
Oil and gas severance taxes		5,000		5,000		3,013		(1,987)
Motor vehicle licenses		568,000		568,000		580,901		12,901
Bank stock taxes		60,000		60,000		31,380		(28,620)
Taxes on recordation and wills		55,300		55,300		52,737		(2,563)
Hotel and motel room taxes		1,600		1,600		1,530		(70)
Amusement tax		150		150		137		(13)
Total other local taxes	\$	2,405,050	\$	2,405,050	\$	2,437,083	\$	32,033
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	1,800	\$	1,800	\$	2,246	\$	446
Zoning and subdivision permits		4,000		4,000		2,423		(1,577)
Transfer fees		800		800		849		49
Gun permits		2,800		2,800		2,718		(82)
Contractor's licenses		8,000		8,000		3,947		(4,053)
Building permits		40,000		40,861		24,535		(16,326)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$	57,400	\$	58,261	\$	36,718	\$	(21,543)
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	1,448	\$	(52)
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	37,000	\$	37,000	\$	77,753	\$	40,753
Revenue from use of property		63,855		63,855		63,473		(382)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	100,855	\$	100,855	\$	141,226	\$	40,371
Charges for services:								
Charges for excess clerk fees	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	1,219	\$	(281)
Charges for courthouse maintenance		5,000		5,000		4,495		(505)
Charges for courthouse security		30,000		30,000		26,289		(3,711)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		3,000		3,000		3,009		9
Charges for inmates		1,500		1,500		1,107		(393)
Charges for aviation fuel		12,000		12,000		21,719		9,719
Charges for sanitation, waste removal and recycling		152,000		152,000		169,202		17,202
Charges for parks and recreation		6,000		6,000		6,512		512
Charges for administration fee of prison water billings		60,000		60,000		58,367		(1,633)
Charges for garage services		11,000		16,683		15,506		(1,177)
Other charges for services	ċ	1,300	ć	1,300	Ċ	1,031	ŕ	(269)
Total charges for services	\$	283,300	<b>&gt;</b>	288,983	<b>\</b>	308,456	<b>\</b>	19,473

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	35,750	\$	41,028	\$	30,434	\$	(10,594)
Contributions		-		19,548		17,035		(2,513)
Economic development		35,750	_	160,784	,	57,189	_	(103,595)
Total miscellaneous	\$	35,750	\$	221,360	\$	104,658	\$	(116,702)
Recovered costs:								
Insurance recovery	\$	29,792	ς	50,347	ς	28,694	ς	(21,653)
Welfare refunds and recoveries	7	-	7	-	7	100,722	7	100,722
Juror and witness recoveries		_		-		36,249		36,249
Delinquent tax collection fees		12,000		13,176		30,099		16,923
Other recovered costs		57,000		110,170		111,172		1,002
Total recovered costs	\$	98,792	\$	173,693	\$	306,936	\$	133,243
Total revenue from local sources	\$	12,377,447	\$	12,644,502	\$	13,295,215	\$	650,713
Interroversmentals								
Intergovernmental:  Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Rolling stock tax	\$	97,200	ς	97,200	ς	99,635	ς	2,435
Mobile home titling tax	7	65,000	J	65,000	,	57,758	,	(7,242)
Motor vehicle rental tax		6,500		6,500		6,000		(500)
Telecommunications taxes		395,000		395,000		363,657		(31,343)
Grantor's tax		13,000		13,000		18,876		5,876
State recordation tax		23,000		23,000		17,274		(5,726)
Personal property tax relief funds		798,646		798,646		798,646		-
Total noncategorical aid	\$	1,398,346	\$	1,398,346	\$	1,361,846	\$	(36,500)
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	385,814	\$	385,814	\$	408,489	\$	22,675
Sheriff		1,586,539		1,586,539		1,467,611		(118,928)
Commissioner of revenue		125,785		125,785		126,374		589
Treasurer		91,939		91,939		90,333		(1,606)
Registrar/electoral board		42,786		42,786		40,687		(2,099)
Clerk of the Circuit Court		301,022		304,159		324,218		20,059
Total shared expenses	\$	2,533,885	\$	2,537,022	\$	2,457,712	\$	(79,310)
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	3,235,092	\$	3,527,814	\$	2,472,668	\$	(1,055,146)
Children's services act		1,592,350	·	1,592,350	·	1,036,824		(555,526)
Law enforcement grants		17,763		25,057		22,530		(2,527)
Litter control grant		10,318		10,318		10,319		1
School resource officer		36,000		93,390		36,521		(56,869)
Fire programs		75,702		75,702		-		(75,702)
Records preservation grant		-		10,666		10,656		(10)
VDOT revenue sharing grant		-		-		108,793		108,793
Commissioner of revenue grant		-		5,542		2,850		(2,692)
Victim-witness grant		29,981		29,981		24,022		(5,959)
Four-for-life payments		19,700		21,470		25,476		4,006
VDOT litter grant		30,000		30,000		22,080		(7,920)
E-911 wireless grant		43,400		43,400		64,040		20,640

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Other categorical aid: (Continued)								
Asset forfeitures	\$	-	\$	32,496	ς	62,340	ς	29,844
Emergency management grant	7	2,000	Y	2,000	7	02,540	7	(2,000)
Triad grant		2,000		2,058		2,058		(2,000)
Other state aid		-		5,000		2,500		(2,500)
	-	- E 002 204	ċ		ċ		ċ	
Total other categorical aid	\$	5,092,306	\$	5,507,244	\$	3,903,677	\$	(1,603,567)
Total categorical aid	\$	7,626,191	\$	8,044,266	\$	6,361,389	\$	(1,682,877)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	9,024,537	\$	9,442,612	\$	7,723,235	\$	(1,719,377)
Revenue from the federal government:								
Payments in lieu of taxes	\$	188,300	\$	188,300	\$	213,188	\$	24,888
Categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	3,250,062	\$	3,250,062	\$	3,250,062	\$	-
Children's services act		113,750		113,750		113,750		-
Victim witness grant		72,066		72,066		72,066		-
Workforce grants		-		-		1,397,135		1,397,135
Federal asset forfeitures		-		_		20,632		20,632
State and community highway safety		20,000		20,000		13,141		(6,859)
Domestic violence grant		36,056		36,056		53,528		17,472
Total categorical aid	\$	3,491,934	\$	3,491,934	\$	4,920,314	\$	1,428,380
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	3,680,234	s	3,680,234	s	5,133,502	\$	1,453,268
-								
Total General Fund	<u>\$</u>	25,082,218	\$	25,767,348	\$	26,151,952	\$	384,604
Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund:								
Coal Road Improvement Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Other local taxes:								
Coal road severance taxes	\$	-	\$	2,957	\$	7,416	\$	4,459
Total revenue from local sources	\$	-	\$	2,957	\$	7,416	\$	4,459
Total Coal Road Improvement Fund	\$	-	\$	2,957	\$	7,416	\$	4,459
Capital Projects Funds:								
Airport Project Fund:								
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:	_		ċ		ċ	4 740	ċ	4 740
State aviation grant	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	-	\$	1,710	\$	1,710
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,710	\$	1,710
Total Airport Project Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,710	\$	1,710

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Funds:								
Capital Improvements Fund:								
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Community development block grant	\$	1,080,000	\$	1,085,851	\$	98,270	\$	(987,581)
ARC grants	,	500,000	·	500,000	·	-	·	(500,000)
Total categorical aid	\$	1,580,000	\$	1,585,851	\$	98,270	\$	(1,487,581)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	1,580,000	\$	1,585,851	\$	98,270	\$	(1,487,581)
Total Capital Improvements Fund	\$	1,580,000	\$	1,585,851	\$	98,270	\$	(1,487,581)
Total Primary Government	\$	26,662,218	\$	27,356,156	\$	26,259,348	\$	(1,096,808)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	1,600	\$	1,600	\$	6,507	\$	4,907
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	271,207	\$	271,207	\$	116,556	\$	(154,651)
Payments from other localities		35,000		35,000		41,717		6,717
Transportation of pupils		10,000		10,000		20,589		10,589
Total charges for services	\$	316,207	\$	316,207	\$	178,862	\$	(137,345)
Miscellaneous:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	21,600	\$	21,600	\$	30,672	\$	9,072
Recovered costs:								
JROTC revenues	\$	105,000	\$	105,000	\$	84,112	\$	(20,888)
Medicaid reimbursements		250,000		250,000		317,219		67,219
Insurance reimbursements		-		-		500		500
E-rate reimbursements		267,118		267,118		238,688		(28,430)
Other recovered costs		40,262		40,262		172,787		132,525
Total recovered costs	\$	662,380	\$	662,380	\$	813,306	\$	150,926
Total revenue from local sources	\$	1,001,787	\$	1,001,787	\$	1,029,347	\$	27,560
Intergovernmental:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Lee, Virginia	\$	4,351,078	\$	4,351,078	\$	4,963,936	\$	612,858

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)							
School Operating Fund: (Continued)							
Intergovernmental: (Continued)							
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid:			_				
Share of state sales tax	\$	3,645,773	\$	3,645,773	\$	3,690,728	\$ 44,955
Basic school aid		12,529,160		12,529,160		12,492,319	(36,841)
VPSA school security grant		70,000		70,000		100,000	30,000
Gifted and talented		123,690		123,690		123,580	(110)
Remedial education		635,767 2,377,322		635,767 2,377,322		635,767 2,393,250	- 15,928
Special education Textbook payment		249,087		2,377,322		2,393,230	(222)
Vocational standards of quality payments		249,007		249,007		6,770	6,770
Vocational adult education		_		_		23,374	23,374
Social security-instructional		868,304		868,304		867,531	(773)
Retirement-instructional		1,917,195		1,917,195		1,915,489	(1,706)
Group life		59,371		59,371		59,318	(53)
State lottery payments		849,408		849,408		900,033	50,625
Special education foster children		59,306		59,306		37,493	(21,813)
Special education homebound		57,856		57,856		88,207	30,351
Early reading intervention		124,034		124,034		115,765	(8,269)
Career and technology		46,151		46,151		50,756	4,605
School food programs		26,576		26,576		57,276	30,700
Vocational education		818,828		818,828		818,099	(729)
GED prep program		15,717		15,717		16,710	993
At risk payments		850,066		850,066		944,790	94,724
Alternative education		196,415		196,415		196,415	-
Primary class size		834,219		834,219		798,176	(36,043)
VPSA technology		310,000		310,000		310,000	-
Mentor teacher program		4,550		4,550		1,032	(3,518)
Standards of Learning algebra readiness		75,591		75,591		72,672	(2,919)
English as a second language		5,548		5,548		6,657	1,109
Other state funds Breakfast after the bell		7,341 7,000		7,341		141,720	134,379
	\$	26,764,275	\$	7,000 26,764,275	\$	27,112,792	\$ (7,000) 348,517
Total categorical aid	-	20,704,273	· ·	20,704,273	Ş		340,317
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	26,764,275	\$	26,764,275	\$	27,112,792	\$ 348,517
Revenue from the federal government:							
Categorical aid:							
Rural and low income schools	\$	39,046	\$	39,046	\$	69,103	\$ 30,057
Title I		1,432,105		1,432,105		1,716,443	284,338
Title VI-B, special education flow-through		833,625		833,625		860,413	26,788
Vocational education		67,622		67,622		68,794	1,172
Student support		-		-		147,346	147,346
Title VI-B, special education pre-school		27,176		27,176		24,790	(2,386)
School food programs  Forest reserve funds		2,130,616 1,586		2,130,616 1,586		1,645,940 19,311	(484,676) 17,725
Improving teacher quality		89,694		89,694		263,889	174,195
Total categorical aid	\$	4,621,470	ς	4,621,470	\$	4,816,029	\$ 194,559
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	4,621,470		4,621,470		4,816,029	194,559
·							
Total School Operating Fund	<u>\$</u>	36,738,610	<b>\</b>	36,738,610	>	37,922,104	\$ 1,183,494

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original Budget	Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	nriance with nal Budget - Positive ( <u>Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)						
Special Revenue Fund:						
School Head Start Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Miscellaneous:						
Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$	10,031	\$	10,031
Recovered costs:						
Other recovered costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$	254	\$	254
Total revenue from local sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$	10,285	\$	10,285
Intergovernmental:						
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:						
Head Start	\$ 1,408,547	\$ 1,561,180	\$	1,405,972	\$	(155,208)
USDA	-	-		141,075		141,075
Total categorical aid	\$ 1,408,547	\$ 1,561,180	\$	1,547,047	\$	(14,133)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 1,408,547	\$ 1,561,180	\$	1,547,047	\$	(14,133)
Total School Head Start Fund	\$ 1,408,547	\$ 1,561,180	\$	1,557,332	\$	(3,848)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 38,147,157	\$ 38,299,790	\$	39,479,436	\$	1,179,646

Page	Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Page	General Fund:								
Board of supervisors         \$ 00,300         \$ 197,833         \$ 162,43         \$ 5,80           RADA         1,941         1,942         1	General government administration:								
Mousing authority   3,000   3,000   2,450   52,000   7,100	Legislative:								
Page	Board of supervisors	\$	103,290	\$	197,833	\$	162,433	\$	35,400
Total legislative   S	Housing authority		3,000		3,000		2,450		550
General and financial administration:         County administrator         \$ 144,326 \$ 144,326 \$ 143,26 \$ 1,006         Audit services         68,200 \$ 71,362 \$ 67,562 \$ 3,000         Legal services         22,017 \$ 22,017 \$ 20,137 \$ 2,080         2,006         Audit services         313,971 \$ 319,513 \$ 316,318 \$ 318,28 \$ 120,200         313,971 \$ 319,513 \$ 316,318 \$ 318,28 \$ 170         313,800 \$ 170         7,000         7,000         7,000         7,000         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 170         7,000         3,000 \$ 1,000         7,000         3,000 \$ 1,000         7,000         3,000 \$ 1,000         7,000         3,000 \$ 1,000         7,000         3,000 \$ 1,000         3,000 \$ 1,000         3,000 \$ 1,000         3,000 \$ 1,000         3,000 \$ 1,000	RADA		1,941		1,941		1,214		727
County administrator         \$ 144,326         \$ 144,326         \$ 143,320         \$ 1,006           Audit services         68,20         71,362         66,262         2,017         20,107         2,080           Cegis services         23,017         23,017         20,137         20,830         1,70         2,880         2,802         1,803         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,832         3,833         3,832         3,833         3,833         3,832         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,833         3,832         3,833	Total legislative	\$	108,231	\$	202,774	\$	166,097	\$	36,677
Audit services         68.00         71,362         3,800           Legal services         23,017         23,017         20,137         20,187           Commissioner of revenue         313,971         319,513         316,311         3,182           Central purchasing         329,078         22,970         273,073         70,00           Delinquent tax collections         475,00         56,065         56,065         55,043         55,413         61,00           Central garage         138,073         164,941         160,075         5,8413         62,00         62,00         62,00         62,00         56,00         56,00         55,043         62,00         62,	General and financial administration:								
Legal services         23,017         23,017         20,137         2,880           Commissioner of revenue         313,771         319,513         316,331         3,163           Central purchasing         32,797         32,207         32,203         273,213         7,008           Delinquent tax collections         47,500         56,065         55,633         6.22           Central accounting         56,065         56,065         55,433         632           Central garage         138,703         161,414         160,076         4,685           Data processing         48,657         48,657         39,264         9,993           Reassessment         158         1,199,01         5,166,676         5,333,244         9,993           Reassessment         1,584         1,199,01         5,166,676         5,332,244         9,993           Reassessment         1,585         1,584,08         1,29,29         2,20         2,20           Total general and financial administration         6,152,88         6,152,88         3,32,44         9,20,11         4,17         4,17         1,17         1,17         1,17         1,17         1,17         1,17         1,17         1,17         1,17         1,17         1,	County administrator	\$	144,326	\$	144,326	\$	143,320	\$	1,006
Commissioner of revenue         313,971         319,513         316,331         3,182           Central purchasing         32,970         32,970         32,900         32,000         170           Treasurer         280,281         280,281         280,281         282,281	Audit services		68,200		71,362		67,562		3,800
Central purchasing   32,970   32,970   70,000	Legal services		23,017		23,017		20,137		2,880
Treasurer         280,281         280,281         273,213         7,08           Delinquent tax collections         47,500         58,411         56,413         -           Central garage         138,703         164,941         160,076         4,865           Data processing         48,857         48,857         39,24         9,593           Reassessment         158         1,199,901         \$ 1,20         9           Total general and financial administration         \$ 1,154,048         \$ 1,199,901         \$ 1,166,676         \$ 33,224           Board of elections:         \$ 1,154,048         \$ 1,199,901         \$ 1,166,676         \$ 33,224         \$ 2,001           Registrar         126,172         126,172         \$ 121,994         4,178         \$ 30,192           Total board of elections         \$ 187,430         \$ 187,430         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 100,004           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 100,004           Descriptions of the circuit court         4,650         4,650         4,490,001         \$ 1,600,004         4,610           General district court         4,650         4,650         4,610         4,610         4,61	Commissioner of revenue		313,971		319,513		316,331		3,182
Delinquent tax collections         47,500         58,411         58,411	Central purchasing		32,970		32,970		32,800		170
Central accounting         56,065         55,035         6.22           Central garage         118,703         164,941         160,075         4,865           Data processing         48,857         48,857         39,264         9,959           Reassessment         158         158         129         29           Total general and financial administration         158         158         129         33,225           Board of elections:         8         158         129         2,025           Electoral board and officials         8         61,258         8         35,244         2,014           Registrar         126,172         126,172         121,199         4,178           Total general government administration         1,449,709         1,590,105         1,490,011         1,000,000           Judicial administration:           Circuit court         6         6,652         6,78,30         4,92,11         1,800           General district court         4,659         4,650         4,46,23         44,149         4,514           General district court         4,659         1,860         1,860         1,860         1,860         1,860         1,860         1,860         1,860	Treasurer		280,281		280,281		273,213		7,068
Central garage         138,703         164,941         160,076         4,855           Data processing         48,857         48,857         39,264         9,793           Reassesment         158         158         129         29           Total general and financial administration         5 1,54,048         1,199,901         \$ 1,166,676         \$ 33,225           Board of elections:           Electoral board and officials         \$ 61,258         \$ 61,258         \$ 35,244         \$ 2,014           Registrar         126,172         126,172         121,994         \$ 1,000         \$ 30,025           Total board of elections         \$ 187,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,590,011         \$ 100,094           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 100,094           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 100,094           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 100,094           Coircuit court         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,839         \$ 49,211         \$ 1,861         \$ 41,497         \$ 41,497         \$ 41,497         \$	Delinquent tax collections		47,500		58,411		58,411		-
Data processing Reassessment         48,857         48,857         39,264         9,593           Reassessment         5,154,048         1,199,001         \$ 1,166,676         \$ 33,222           Total general and financial administration         5,154,048         \$ 1,199,001         \$ 1,166,676         \$ 33,222           Board of elections         \$ 61,258         \$ 61,258         \$ 35,244         \$ 26,014           Registrar         126,172         126,172         121,994         4,178           Total board of elections         \$ 187,430         \$ 187,430         \$ 157,238         \$ 30,192           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,11         \$ 100,009           Judicial administration:           Correct Court         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,830         \$ 49,211         \$ 18,619           General district court         4,659         4,659         441,699         4,149         4,114           Clerk of the circuit court         4,859         446,263         441,799         6,165         4,659         4,659         4,659         4,659         4,659         4,659         4,659         4,659         6,059         5,059         6,059         5,059         7,059         6	Central accounting		56,065		56,065		55,433		632
Reassesment         158         158         129         29           Total general and financial administration         \$ 1,154,048         \$ 1,199,001         \$ 1,166,676         \$ 33,225           Board of elections:         \$ 61,258         \$ 61,258         \$ 35,244         \$ 26,014           Registrar         \$ 166,172         \$ 166,172         \$ 121,194         4,178           Total board of elections         \$ 187,430         \$ 187,400         \$ 157,238         \$ 30,024           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 100,094           Judicial administration:           Courts:           Circuit court         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,830         \$ 49,211         \$ 18,619           General district court         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,830         \$ 49,211         \$ 18,619           Clerk of the circuit court         \$ 46,505         \$ 40,821         \$ 18,619           Juvenile and domestic relations court         \$ 1,860         \$ 1,864         \$ 41,847         \$ 4,164           Victim and witness assistance         \$ 102,248         \$ 102,248         \$ 60,875         \$ 63,81           Special magistrates         \$ 1,02         \$ 62,381	Central garage		138,703		164,941		160,076		
Total general and financial administration	Data processing		48,857		48,857		39,264		9,593
Board of elections:   Electoral board and officials   \$ 61,258   \$ 61,258   \$ 35,244   \$ 26,014     Registrar   126,172   126,172   121,904   4,178     Total board of elections   \$ 187,430   \$ 187,430   \$ 157,238   \$ 30,192     Total general government administration   \$ 1,449,709   \$ 1,590,105   \$ 1,490,011   \$ 100,000     Judicial administration:   Courts:     Circuit court   \$ 61,652   \$ 67,830   \$ 49,211   \$ 18,616     General district court   \$ 61,652   \$ 46,653   \$ 449,714   \$ 18,037     Clerk of the circuit court   \$ 428,925   \$ 446,263   \$ 441,749   \$ 4,514     Juvenile and domestic relations court   \$ 1,860   \$ 1,860   \$ 1,864   \$ 4,61     Special magistrates   \$ 1,020   \$ 1,020   \$ 61,52   \$ 1,020     Special magistrates   \$ 1,020   \$ 1,020   \$ 60,035   \$ 1,020     Total courts   \$ 497,594   \$ 526,247   \$ 523,346   \$ 2,020     Commonwealth's attorney:   \$ 497,594   \$ 526,247   \$ 523,346   \$ 2,020     Total judicial administration   \$ 1,007,949   \$ 1,150,118   \$ 1,128,39   \$ 2,1,722    Public safety:   Law enforcement and traffic control:   \$ 2,305,194   \$ 35,060   \$ 36,00	Reassessment		158		158				29
Electoral board and officials         \$ 61,258         \$ 61,258         \$ 35,244         \$ 26,014           Registrar         126,172         126,172         121,1994         4,178           Total board of elections         \$ 187,430         \$ 187,430         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 00,090           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 00,090           Judicial administration:           Correct Courts         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,830         \$ 49,211         \$ 18,619           General district court         4,650         4,650         449,721         \$ 18,619           General domestic relations court         428,925         446,263         441,749         4,514           Juvenile and domestic relations court         10,224         10,2248         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,002         1,022         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,002         1,022         96,045         19,32           Total courts         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 497,594         \$ 1,50,118         \$ 1,128,99         \$ 2,30,19	Total general and financial administration	\$	1,154,048	\$	1,199,901	\$	1,166,676	\$	33,225
Electoral board and officials         \$ 61,258         \$ 61,258         \$ 35,244         \$ 26,014           Registrar         126,172         126,172         121,1994         4,178           Total board of elections         \$ 187,430         \$ 187,430         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 00,090           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 00,090           Judicial administration:           Correct Courts         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,830         \$ 49,211         \$ 18,619           General district court         4,650         4,650         449,721         \$ 18,619           General domestic relations court         428,925         446,263         441,749         4,514           Juvenile and domestic relations court         10,224         10,2248         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,002         1,022         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,002         1,022         96,045         19,32           Total courts         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 497,594         \$ 1,50,118         \$ 1,128,99         \$ 2,30,19	Board of elections:								
Registrar         126,172         126,172         121,914         4,178           Total board of elections         \$ 187,430         \$ 187,430         \$ 187,238         \$ 30,192           Total general government administration         \$ 1,449,709         \$ 1,590,105         \$ 1,490,011         \$ 100,094           Courts           Circuit court         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,830         \$ 49,211         \$ 18,619           General district court         4,650         4,650         14,987         4,514           Clerk of the circuit court         428,925         446,630         41,749         4,514           Juvenile and domestic relations court         1,864         1,864         4,64           Victim and witness assistance         102,248         96,087         6,616           Yictim and witness assistance         102,248         96,087         3,634           Total courts         \$ 600,355         \$ 623,871         \$ 604,555         19,321           Special magistrates         \$ 1,097,99         \$ 1,50,118         \$ 1,28,366         \$ 2,40,501           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,997,99         \$ 1,50,118         \$ 1,128,396         \$ 2,30,702           Total judicial administration <t< td=""><td></td><td>S</td><td>61.258</td><td>Ś</td><td>61.258</td><td>\$</td><td>35,244</td><td>Ś</td><td>26.014</td></t<>		S	61.258	Ś	61.258	\$	35,244	Ś	26.014
Total board of elections   \$ 187,430   \$ 187,430   \$ 157,238   \$ 30,192		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Judicial administration:   Courts:		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Courts:         Circuit court         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,830         \$ 49,211         \$ 18,619           General district court         4,650         4,650         14,987         (10,337)           Clerk of the circuit court         428,925         446,263         441,749         4,514           Juvenile and domestic relations court         1,022,48         102,248         96,087         6,14           Victim and witness assistance         10,2248         102,248         96,087         6,14           Special magistrates         1,020         1,020         52         368           Total courts         \$ 600,355         623,871         604,550         19,321           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949         \$ 1,150,118         1,128,396         \$ 2,401           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         39,564         6,6430           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879 <td>Total general government administration</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,449,709</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,590,105</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,490,011</td> <td>\$</td> <td>100,094</td>	Total general government administration	\$	1,449,709	\$	1,590,105	\$	1,490,011	\$	100,094
Circuit court         \$ 61,652         \$ 67,830         \$ 49,211         \$ 18,619           General district court         4,650         4,650         14,987         (10,337)           Clerk of the circuit court         428,925         446,263         441,749         4,514           Juvenile and domestic relations court         1,860         1,860         1,864         (4)           Victim and witness assistance         10,2248         100,248         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,000         652         368           Total courts         \$ 600,355         623,871         604,550         19,321           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949         \$ 1,150,118         \$ 1,128,396         \$ 21,722           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         394,964         66,430           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879           E-911         440,404         450,143 <td>Judicial administration:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Judicial administration:								
General district court         4,650         4,650         14,987         (10,337)           Clerk of the circuit court         428,925         446,263         441,749         4,514           Juvenile and domestic relations court         1,860         1,860         1,860         1,864         (4)           Victim and witness assistance         102,248         102,248         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,020         1,020         652         368           Total courts         \$ 600,355         623,871         \$ 604,550         \$ 19,321           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949         \$ 1,150,118         \$ 1,128,396         \$ 21,722           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         39,564         (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879           E-911         440,404         450,143         394,986         55,157           School resource office	Courts:								
General district court         4,650         4,650         14,987         (10,337)           Clerk of the circuit court         428,925         446,263         441,749         4,514           Juvenile and domestic relations court         1,860         1,860         1,860         1,864         (4)           Victim and witness assistance         102,248         102,248         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,020         1,020         652         368           Total courts         \$ 600,355         623,871         \$ 604,550         \$ 19,321           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949         \$ 1,150,118         \$ 1,128,396         \$ 21,722           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         39,564         (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879           E-911         440,404         450,143         394,986         55,157           School resource office	Circuit court	\$	61,652	\$	67,830	\$	49,211	\$	18,619
Clerk of the circuit court         428,925         446,263         441,749         4,514           Juvenile and domestic relations court         1,860         1,860         1,864         (4)           Victim and witness assistance         102,248         102,248         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,020         1,020         652         368           Total courts         \$ 600,355         623,871         \$ 604,550         19,321           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949         \$ 1,150,118         \$ 1,128,396         \$ 2,401           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         39,564         (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879           E-911         440,404         450,143         394,986         55,157           School resource officer         95,541         152,931         111,643         35,288	General district court		4,650		•		•		•
Victim and witness assistance         102,248         102,248         96,087         6,161           Special magistrates         1,020         1,020         652         368           Total courts         \$ 600,355         \$ 623,871         \$ 604,550         \$ 19,321           Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949         \$ 1,150,118         \$ 1,128,396         \$ 21,722           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         39,564         (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879           E-911         440,404         450,143         394,986         55,157           School resource officer         95,541         152,931         117,643         35,288	Clerk of the circuit court		428,925		446,263		441,749		
Special magistrates         1,020         1,020         652         368           Total courts         \$ 600,355         \$ 623,871         \$ 604,550         \$ 19,321           Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         39,564         (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879           E-911         440,404         450,143         394,986         55,157           School resource officer         95,541         152,931         117,643         35,288	Juvenile and domestic relations court		1,860		1,860		1,864		(4)
Special magistrates         1,020         1,020         652         368           Total courts         \$ 600,355         \$ 623,871         \$ 604,550         \$ 19,321           Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         39,564         (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879           E-911         440,404         450,143         394,986         55,157           School resource officer         95,541         152,931         117,643         35,288	Victim and witness assistance		102,248		102,248		96,087		
Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 497,594         \$ 526,247         \$ 523,846         \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949         \$ 1,150,118         \$ 1,128,396         \$ 21,722           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 2,305,199         \$ 2,382,191         \$ 2,346,584         \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898         33,134         39,564         (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313         24,213         22,334         1,879           E-911         440,404         450,143         394,986         55,157           School resource officer         95,541         152,931         117,643         35,288	Special magistrates								
Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 497,594 \$ 526,247 \$ 523,846 \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949 \$ 1,150,118 \$ 1,128,396 \$ 21,722           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 2,305,199 \$ 2,382,191 \$ 2,346,584 \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898 33,134 39,564 (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313 24,213 22,334 1,879           E-911 440,404 450,143 394,986 55,157           School resource officer         95,541 152,931 117,643 35,288	Total courts	\$	600,355	\$	623,871	\$	604,550	\$	19,321
Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 497,594 \$ 526,247 \$ 523,846 \$ 2,401           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,097,949 \$ 1,150,118 \$ 1,128,396 \$ 21,722           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:           Sheriff         \$ 2,305,199 \$ 2,382,191 \$ 2,346,584 \$ 35,607           Domestic violence         43,898 33,134 39,564 (6,430)           Courtroom security         27,313 24,213 22,334 1,879           E-911 440,404 450,143 394,986 55,157           School resource officer         95,541 152,931 117,643 35,288	Commonwealth's attorney:								
Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:       \$ 2,305,199 \$ 2,382,191 \$ 2,346,584 \$ 35,607         Sheriff Domestic violence Courtroom security       43,898 33,134 39,564 (6,430)         Courtroom security       27,313 24,213 22,334 1,879         E-911 440,404 450,143 394,986 55,157         School resource officer       95,541 152,931 117,643 35,288		\$	497,594	\$	526,247	\$	523,846	\$	2,401
Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:       \$ 2,305,199 \$ 2,382,191 \$ 2,346,584 \$ 35,607         Sheriff Domestic violence Courtroom security       43,898 33,134 39,564 (6,430)         Courtroom security       27,313 24,213 22,334 1,879         E-911 440,404 450,143 394,986 55,157         School resource officer       95,541 152,931 117,643 35,288									
Law enforcement and traffic control:         Sheriff       \$ 2,305,199 \$ 2,382,191 \$ 2,346,584 \$ 35,607         Domestic violence       43,898 33,134 39,564 (6,430)         Courtroom security       27,313 24,213 22,334 1,879         E-911       440,404 450,143 394,986 55,157         School resource officer       95,541 152,931 117,643 35,288	Total judicial administration	\$	1,097,949	\$	1,150,118	\$	1,128,396	\$	21,722
Sheriff       \$ 2,305,199 \$ 2,382,191 \$ 2,346,584 \$ 35,607         Domestic violence       43,898 33,134 39,564 (6,430)         Courtroom security       27,313 24,213 22,334 1,879         E-911       440,404 450,143 394,986 55,157         School resource officer       95,541 152,931 117,643 35,288	Public safety:								
Domestic violence       43,898       33,134       39,564       (6,430)         Courtroom security       27,313       24,213       22,334       1,879         E-911       440,404       450,143       394,986       55,157         School resource officer       95,541       152,931       117,643       35,288	Law enforcement and traffic control:								
Domestic violence       43,898       33,134       39,564       (6,430)         Courtroom security       27,313       24,213       22,334       1,879         E-911       440,404       450,143       394,986       55,157         School resource officer       95,541       152,931       117,643       35,288	Sheriff	\$	2,305,199	\$	2,382,191	\$	2,346,584	\$	35,607
Courtroom security       27,313       24,213       22,334       1,879         E-911       440,404       450,143       394,986       55,157         School resource officer       95,541       152,931       117,643       35,288	Domestic violence		43,898		33,134				(6,430)
E-911 440,404 450,143 394,986 55,157 School resource officer 95,541 152,931 117,643 35,288	Courtroom security		27,313		24,213		22,334		1,879
	E-911		440,404				394,986		
	School resource officer		95,541		152,931		117,643		35,288
	Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	2,912,355	\$	3,042,612	\$	2,921,111	\$	121,501

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Fire and rescue services:								
Volunteer fire department	\$	252,504	\$	252,504	\$	257,622	\$	(5,118)
Emergency medical services		92,975		94,745		94,745		-
Emergency services	_	42,798	_	42,798	_	288,259		(245,461)
Total fire and rescue services	\$	388,277	\$	390,047	\$	640,626	\$	(250,579)
Correction and detention:								
Jail operations	\$	2,393,865	\$	2,418,203	\$	2,356,312	\$	61,891
Juvenile probation and detention		294,444		294,444		294,444		-
Total correction and detention	\$	2,688,309	\$	2,712,647	\$	2,650,756	\$	61,891
Inspections:								
Building	\$	87,214	Ś	87,214	Ś	82,518	Ś	4,696
· · · · · ·			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	,,,,,,
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	122,522	\$	122,522	\$	118,714	\$	3,808
Medical examiner		500		500		300		200
Total other protection	\$	123,022	\$	123,022	\$	119,014	\$	4,008
Total public safety	\$	6,199,177	\$	6,355,542	\$	6,414,025	\$	(58,483)
Public works:								
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:								
Highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks	\$	500	\$	500	\$	-	\$	500
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Waste collection	\$	860,376	\$	944,676	\$	1,061,666	\$	(116,990)
Waste disposal		500,200		530,183		541,553		(11,370)
Landfill		50,000		50,000		41,580		8,420
Litter control		100,321		145,271		129,276		15,995
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	1,510,897	\$	1,670,130	\$	1,774,075	\$	(103,945)
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
General properties	\$	275,327	\$	277,527	\$	269,370	\$	8,157
Total public works	\$	1,786,724	\$	1,948,157	\$	2,043,445	\$	(95,288)
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	247,178	\$	247,178	\$	242,686	\$	4,492
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Community services board	\$	116,500	\$	126,090	\$	126,090	\$	-
,	<u></u>	<u> </u>				·		_
Welfare:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	9,549,911	\$	9,842,633	\$	7,995,640	\$	1,846,993
Tax relief for the elderly		250,000		250,000		250,949		(949)
Workforce grants						1,397,135		(1,397,135)
Other welfare services and contributions		50,900		50,900	<u></u>	50,900	<u>,                                      </u>	-
Total welfare	\$	9,850,811	\$	10,143,533	\$	9,694,624	\$	448,909
Total health and welfare	\$	10,214,489	\$	10,516,801	\$	10,063,400	\$	453,401

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Education:					
Other instructional costs:					
Contributions to Community Colleges	\$ 21,999	\$ 21,999	\$ 21,508	\$	491
Contribution to County School Board	 4,031,899	4,031,899	4,963,936		(932,037)
Total education	\$ 4,053,898	\$ 4,053,898	\$ 4,985,444	\$	(931,546)
Parks, recreation, and cultural:					
Parks and recreation:					
Parks and recreation	\$ 37,500	\$ 42,500	\$ 42,500	\$	-
Tourism	17,934	17,934	2,520		15,414
Thomas Walker pool	34,910	43,848	44,278		(430)
Total parks and recreation	\$ 90,344	\$ 104,282	\$ 89,298	\$	14,984
Library:					
Lonesome Pine Regional Library	\$ 222,082	\$ 222,082	\$ 222,082	\$	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$ 312,426	\$ 326,364	\$ 311,380	\$	14,984
Community development:					
Planning and community development:					
Lenowisco	\$ 41,878	\$ 41,878	\$ 41,878	\$	-
IDA	6,788	167,572	134,436		33,136
Board of zoning appeals	3,762	3,762	1,385		2,377
Planning commission	3,734	3,734	2,511		1,223
Community development	77,666	77,666	75,742		1,924
Lee County Airport	51,666	75,560	68,346		7,214
Public Service Authority	3,234	3,234	2,588		646
Total planning and community development	\$ 188,728	\$ 373,406	\$ 326,886	\$	46,520
Environmental management:					
Contribution to soil and water district	\$ 31,000	\$ 31,000	\$ 31,000	\$	-
Cooperative extension program:					
Extension office	\$ 54,746	\$ 54,746	\$ 43,328	\$	11,418
Total community development	\$ 274,474	\$ 459,152	\$ 401,214	\$	57,938
Nondepartmental:					
General expenses	\$ -	\$ 62,282	\$ 62,282	\$	-
Refunds	-	863	863		-
Miscellaneous	 50,000	37,900	5,849		32,051
Total nondepartmental	\$ 50,000	\$ 101,045	\$ 68,994	\$	32,051
Capital projects:					
Courthouse renovations	\$ 105,000	105,000	20,812		84,188
Total capital projects	\$ 105,000	\$ 105,000	\$ 20,812	\$	84,188

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	\$ 805,419	\$ 805,419	\$ 805,419	\$	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	 325,700	435,054	212,406		222,648
Total debt service	\$ 1,131,119	\$ 1,240,473	\$ 1,017,825	\$	222,648
Total General Fund	\$ 26,674,965	\$ 27,846,655	\$ 27,944,946	\$	(98,291)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund:					
Coal Road Improvement Fund:					
Public works:					
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:					
Highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks	\$ -	\$ 2,957	\$ 2,956	\$	1
Total Coal Road Improvement Fund	\$ -	\$ 2,957	\$ 2,956	\$	1
Capital Improvements Fund:					
Community development:					
Planning and community development:					
Water and sewer contributions	\$ 1,580,000	\$ 1,585,851	\$ 98,270	\$	1,487,581
Total Capital Improvements Fund	\$ 1,580,000	\$ 1,585,851	\$ 98,270	\$	1,487,581
Total Primary Government	\$ 28,254,965	\$ 29,435,463	\$ 28,046,172	\$	1,389,291
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board School Operating Fund: Education: Administration of schools:					
Administration and health	\$ 2,052,646	\$ 2,052,646	\$ 2,778,747	\$	(726,101)
Instruction costs:					
Instruction	\$ 26,011,762	\$ 26,011,762	\$ 25,163,895	\$	847,867
Operating costs:					
Pupil transportation	\$ 2,056,344	\$ 2,056,344	\$ 2,166,701	\$	(110,357)
Operation and maintenance of school plant	3,519,246	3,519,246	4,600,027		(1,080,781)
Food services and non-instructional operations	1,989,700	1,989,700	2,165,616		(175,916)
Facilities	251,200	251,200	102,030		149,170
Technology	1,255,812	1,255,812	1,101,326		154,486
Total operating costs	\$ 9,072,302	\$ 9,072,302	\$ 10,135,700	\$	(1,063,398)
Total education	\$ 37,136,710	\$ 37,136,710	\$ 38,078,342	\$	(941,632)
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 37,136,710	\$ 37,136,710	\$ 38,078,342	\$	(941,632)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board (continued)				
Special Revenue Fund: School Head Start Fund:				
Education:				
Operating costs:				
Operation of Head Start program	\$ 1,408,547	\$ 1,561,180	\$ 1,561,180	\$ -
Total School Head Start Fund	\$ 1,408,547	\$ 1,561,180	\$ 1,561,180	\$ -
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 38,545,257	\$ 38,697,890	\$ 39,639,522	\$ (941,632)



County of Lee, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	26,962,598	19,915,601	20,322,167	21,231,869	21,890,066	23,827,668	21,654,553	24,539,530	23,486,589	26,691,905
Interest on Long- Term Debt	321,221 \$	261,726	244,797	192,257	215,432	164,480	213,702	184,699	178,167	206.643
Community Development T	1,454,559 \$	327,909	1,196,362	407,271	587,108	377,682	455,125	388,366	1,220,391	495.179
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	295,114 \$	402,555	422,822	456,913	509,961	529,431	546,643	572,794	457,539	453.192
Education	8,994,488 \$	4,266,223	3,993,991	4,805,659	4,214,884	4,785,003	2,861,708	5,167,171	3,266,541	5.034.206
Health and Welfare	7,309,349 \$	6,434,758	6,348,443	6,580,988	6,878,761	7,868,449	7,994,289	8,210,746	7,888,474	9.862.627
Public Works	2,498,973 \$	2,179,475	2,277,945	2,253,377	2,235,440	2,598,554	2,164,068	2,264,130	2,290,057	2.272.455
Public Safety	3,728,917 \$	3,761,689	3,704,950	4,321,233	4,835,366	4,797,009	5,273,487	5,440,000	5,784,987	6.028.286
Judicial Administration	1,152,898 \$	1,181,231	1,082,249	1,067,011	1,042,801	1,032,393	908,855	1,031,469	1,054,513	1,012,446
General Government Aministration Adr	1,207,079 \$	1,100,035	1,050,608	1,147,160	1,370,313	1,674,667	1,236,676	1,280,155	1,345,920	1,326,871
Gc	<b>ب</b>									
Fiscal Year	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19

County of Lee, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

		PR	<b>50</b> 2	PROGRAM REVENUES	ξi			g	ENER	GENERAL REVENUES	S					
				Onerating		Capital							ق ق	Grants and		
		Charges		Grants		Grants	General	Other	Reve	Revenues from			Not Not	Not Restricted		
Fiscal		for		and		and	Property	Local	Use	Use of Money			ŭ	to Specific		
Year		Services	ŭ	Contributions	S	Contributions	Taxes	Taxes	and	and Property	Misce	Miscellaneous	_	Programs		Total
2009-10	s	335,615 \$	s	8,369,233 \$	۰	1,218,655	\$ 8,731,893 \$	\$ 2,446,316	\$	100,507	۰	409,219	s	1,737,741 \$	(1	23,349,179
2010-11		345,714		8,678,963		807,259	9,247,438	2,596,805		70,945		177,251		1,679,537	. 7	23,603,912
2011-12		398,845		7,631,406		1,002,907	9,141,747	3,067,356		89,498		57,975		1,686,729	. 7	23,076,463
2012-13		466,567		7,867,563		470,920	8,977,620	2,656,106		90,635		103,975		1,792,153	, 7	22,425,539
2013-14		387,988		8,434,498		3,000	9,035,889	2,410,385		83,584		64,424		1,677,730	, 7	22,097,498
2014-15		391,806		9,174,855		17,000	9,284,419	2,437,621		88,767		130,475		1,583,800	, 7	23,108,743
2015-16		304,439		9,286,956		545,415	9,413,541	2,433,363		91,731		154,560		1,588,283	, 7	23,818,288
2016-17		409,605		9,501,413		238,883	9,416,374	2,348,716		93,411		180,866		1,598,415	. 7	23,787,680
2017-18		362,794		9,616,869		614,633	9,401,036	2,438,443		102,684		96,512		1,874,132	, 7	24,507,103
2018-19		335,031		11,281,703		99,980	9,770,564	2,444,499		141,226		104,658		1,575,034	. 7	25,752,695

County of Lee, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	62,598,056	56,229,912	54,525,748	55,222,166	52,985,604	55,289,291	57,537,741	59,492,979	61,843,783	62,721,758
Debt Service	2,126,951 \$	597,032	709,698	2,817,438	574,858	537,961	2,167,141	722,420	626,929	1,017,825
Capital Projects	1,734,350 \$	927,691	656,386	568,813	230,365	106,284	1,311,379	92,354	501,347	20,812
Non- departmental (3)	·	25,575	18,282	12,615	19,114	19,883	30,429	32,662	20,884	68,994
Community Jevelopment d	232,726 \$	248,688	394,103	409,339	463,198	376,291	463,243	389,926	1,220,508	499,484
Parks, Recreation, (and Cultural D	249,240 \$	280,748	294,434	311,964	309,377	337,321	357,867	377,744	303,273	311,380
F. ducation (2)	41,728,782 \$	38,993,294	37,624,941	35,969,716	35,239,555	36,103,450	35,313,755	39,650,960	40,359,342	39,661,030
Health and Welfare Ec	7,452,220 \$	6,628,546	6,440,926	6,586,407	7,013,740	7,945,407	8,201,547	8,295,771	7,988,986	10,063,400
Public Works		1,735,			1,941,712					
Public Safety	\$ 4,653,431 \$	4,404,622	4,273,367	4,385,599	4,752,870	4,861,877	5,462,812	5,830,341	6,340,021	6,414,025
Judicial Administration	1,155,756	1,191,147	1,099,211	1,080,177	1,043,375	1,070,181	960,385	1,051,408	1,111,986	1,128,396
General Government dministration A	1,260,470 \$	1,196,698	1,222,492	1,340,114	1,397,440	1,816,613	1,405,618	1,379,545	1,592,446	1,490,011
Fiscal Go Year Adı	2009-10 \$	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue Funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.(3) Transfer of grant proceeds.

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) County of Lee, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	61,761,333	59,005,818	55,998,991	52,928,321	53,479,253	55,561,811	55,064,371	60,325,993	60,192,752	60,774,848
		₹	0	0	~	₹+	10	~	_	~	10
Inter-	governmental (2)	47,404,594	43,791,720	41,153,310	38,934,262	39,425,164	41,532,29	41,467,80	45,463,161	46,491,233	46,432,585
	σ'n	Ş									
Recovered	Costs				•	•	`	`	1,517,237	`	1,120,496
		Ş									
	Miscellaneous	501,443	217,799	131,316	209,358	573,487	163,916	171,130	328,744	193,962	145,361
	Mis	s									
Charges	Services	892,241	812,361	858,542	912,199	716,628	670,028	453,485	714,165	436,659	487,318
		Ş									
Revenue from the Use of Money and	Property	101,760 \$	89,504	90,715	91,606	84,596	89,609	94,557	98,251	106,305	147,733
		Ş									
Fines	Forfeitures	\$ 12,773	10,365	2,679	2,957	3,784	2,557	3,754	1,065	628	1,448
v,		53	75	39	51	7	53	7	<b>%</b>	12	<u>∞</u>
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory	Licenses		•	•			_	-	60,884	•	
		16	02	26	90	85	21	63	16	43	66
Other Local	Taxes	2,446,3	2,596,8	3,067,3	2,656,1	2,410,3	2,437,6	2,433,3	2,348,716	2,438,4	2,444,4
		s									
General Property	Taxes	8,794,311	8,872,816	8,943,118	8,974,349	8,903,972	9,356,898	9,133,324	9,793,770	9,346,137	9,958,690
		<b>\$</b>									
Fiscal	Year	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue Funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units. (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

**Property Tax Levies and Collections** County of Lee, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to	Tax Levy	15.24%	15.07%	15.55%	16.21%	19.31%	17.61%	19.91%	15.88%	17.18%	13.81%
Outstanding Delinguent	Taxes (1)	\$ 1,315,201	1,304,876	1,369,817	1,431,419	1,685,412	1,556,832	1,761,686	1,424,410	1,533,230	1,276,714
Percent of Total Tax Collections	to Tax Levy	\$ %06.86	99.18%	98.40%	98.41%	%2.78%	100.08%	98.02%	102.65%	98.73%	101.22%
Total Tax	Collections	\$ 8,535,840	8,585,439	8,666,306	8,691,871	8,445,591	8,847,555	8,671,985	9,207,773	8,809,311	9,355,510
Delinquent Tax	Collections (1)	409,561	603,006	433,804	507,811	528,092	789,531	499,254	888,007	640,322	712,102
Percent of Levv		94.15% \$	92.21%	93.48%	95.66%	90.73%	91.15%	92.38%	92.75%	91.56%	93.51%
Current Tax	Collections (1)	8,630,941 \$ 8,126,279	7,982,430	8,232,502	8,184,060	7,917,499	8,058,024	8,172,731	8,319,766	8,168,989	8,643,408
Total Tax	2)	\$ 8,630,941	8,656,848	8,806,899	8,832,738	8,726,504	8,840,676	8,846,998	8,970,226	8,922,324	9,243,197
Fiscal	Year	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.(2) Adjusted for tax supplements and exonerations

### County of Lee, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (2) (4)												Personal Property and Mobile Homes (3)	Machinery and Tools	Merchant's Capital	Re	blic Utility (1) eal Estate and sonal Property	Total
2009-10	\$	743,692,758	\$ 156,055,503	\$ 44,210,965	\$ 4,909,268	\$	54,291,139	\$ 1,003,159,633										
2010-11		869,405,405	152,842,581	31,162,330	4,828,599		68,718,093	1,126,957,008										
2011-12		870,493,305	162,370,950	38,771,386	5,311,700		65,596,616	1,142,543,957										
2012-13		877,247,929	150,930,178	39,381,465	5,506,494		69,780,906	1,142,846,972										
2013-14		880,347,436	150,961,628	36,979,868	5,611,004		61,492,523	1,135,392,459										
2014-15		893,516,153	157,875,864	35,105,052	5,005,906		67,704,281	1,159,207,256										
2015-16		894,666,051	157,268,434	31,980,335	4,795,659		77,899,412	1,166,609,891										
2016-17		943,846,489	162,526,640	24,656,658	4,974,615		88,010,662	1,224,015,064										
2017-18		946,739,182	162,526,640	26,069,337	4,762,661		90,332,400	1,230,430,220										
2018-19		961,334,798	169,223,843	35,184,102	4,882,682		85,107,847	1,255,733,272										

<sup>(1)</sup> Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes minerals.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes business property.

<sup>(4)</sup> Original assessments presented above.

Table 7
County of Lee, Virginia
Property Tax Rates (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Machinery			
Fiscal	Real		Personal		and	٨	Merchant's	
Year	Estate	Property			Tools	Capital		
2009-10	\$ 0.75	\$	2.00	\$	2.00	\$	1.41	
2010-11	0.65		2.00		2.00		1.41	
2011-12	0.65		2.00		2.00		1.41	
2012-13	0.65		2.00		2.00		1.41	
2013-14	0.65		2.00		2.00		1.41	
2014-15	0.65		2.00		2.00		1.41	
2015-16	0.65		2.00		2.00		1.41	
2016-17	0.62		2.00		2.00		1.41	
2017-18	0.62		2.00		2.00		1.41	
2018-19	0.62		2.00		2.00		1.41	

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value.

# County of Lee, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1	)	Assessed Value (in thousands)		Gross Bonded Debt (2)		Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2009-10	\$ 23,58	9 S	1,003,160	Ś	1,968,610	\$	1,968,610	0.20% \$	83
2010-11	25,58		1,126,957	•	1,815,576	'	1,815,576	0.16%	71
2011-12	25,58	7	1,142,544		1,690,000		1,690,000	0.15%	66
2012-13	25,47	4	1,142,847		3,570,000		3,570,000	0.31%	140
2013-14	25,47	4	1,135,392		3,716,951		3,716,951	0.33%	146
2014-15	25,47	4	1,159,207		3,578,907		3,578,907	0.31%	140
2015-16	25,58	7	1,166,610		2,321,827		2,321,827	0.20%	91
2016-17	25,58	7	1,224,015		2,165,908		2,165,908	0.18%	85
2017-18	25,58	7	1,230,430		2,095,386		2,095,386	0.17%	82
2018-19	25,58	7	1,255,733		1,908,304		1,908,304	0.15%	75

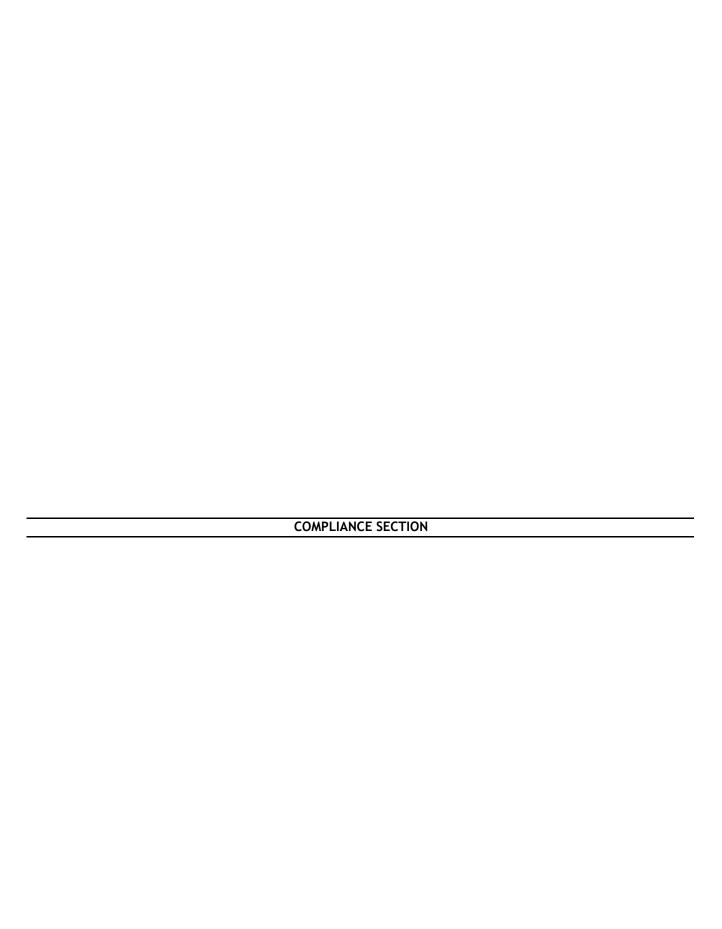
<sup>(1)</sup> Bureau of the Census.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, capital leases, and compensated absences.

Table 9
County of Lee, Virginia
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to
Total General Governmental Expenditures (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest			Debt Gove		Total General overnmental xpenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2009-10	\$ 1,808,388	\$	318,563	\$	2,126,951	\$	62,598,056	3.40%
2010-11 2011-12	341,966 591,884		255,066 247,753		597,032 839,637		56,229,912 54,525,748	1.06% 1.54%
2012-13 2013-14	2,616,243 349,153		201,195 225,705		2,817,438 574,858		55,222,166 52,985,604	5.10% 1.08%
2014-15 2015-16	338,578 1,901,338		199,383 237,595		537,961 2,138,933		55,289,291 57,537,741	0.97% 3.72%
2016-17	535,454 473,314		186,966 183,665		722,420 656,979		59,492,979 61,843,783	1.21% 1.06%
2018-19	805,419		212,406		1,017,825		62,721,758	1.62%

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General and Special Revenue Funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board.





### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Lee, Virginia Jonesville, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit-School Board, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Lee, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Lee, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 24, 2020. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit - Lee County Public Service Authority, the discretely presented component unit - Lee County Hospital Authority, as described in our report on the County of Lee, Virginia's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Lee, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Lee, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Lee, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2019-001 and 2019-002 that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Lee, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### County of Lee, Virginia's Response to Findings

Robinson, Famer, Cox associates

County of Lee, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County of Lee, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia

March 24, 2020



### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

### Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Lee, Virginia Jonesville, Virginia

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Lee, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Lee, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The County of Lee, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

The County of Lee, Virginia's basic financial statements include the operations of the Lee County Public Service Authority, Lee County Industrial Development Authority, and Lee County Hospital Authority, which are not included in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2019. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the Lee County Public Service Authority, Lee County Industrial Development Authority, or Lee County Hospital Authority because the component units engaged other auditors to perform their audit in accordance with the *Uniform Guidance*, if applicable.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Lee, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Lee, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our qualified and unmodified opinions on compliance for each major federal programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Lee, Virginia's compliance.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinion on Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Cluster

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, the County of Lee, Virginia did not comply with requirements regarding CFDA 17.258/17.259/17.278 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Cluster as described in finding number 2019-003 for Subrecipient Monitoring. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the County of Lee, Virginia to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

#### Qualified Opinion on Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Cluster

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the County of Lee, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on CFDA 17.258/17.259/17.278 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Cluster for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, the County of Lee, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major federal programs identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### Other Matters

County of Lee, Virginia's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Lee, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of County of Lee, Virginia, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered County of Lee, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Lee, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance (continued)

Robinson, Famer, Cox associates

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia March 24, 2020

#### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Feder Expendit		Subrecipient Expenditures
		.,a.iibei	Experium		
Department of Health and Human Services:					
Direct Payments:	03 400	Not applicable	\$ 1.40	E 072	
Head Start	93.600	Not applicable	\$ 1,40	5,972	
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Social Services:			_		
Promoting Safe and Stable Families TANF Cluster:	93.556	0950117, 0950118	2	4,523	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400118, 0400119	46	3,855	
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500118, 0500119		296	
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600418, 0600419	6	8,336	
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900118, 0900119		501	
Social Services Block Grant	93.667 93.674	1000118, 1000119		9,535	
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program Children's Health Insurance Program	93.674	9150118, 9150119 0540118, 0540119		7,747 1,806	
Medicaid Cluster:	73.707	0340110, 0340117	'	1,000	
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200118, 1200119	54	8,337	
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100118, 1100119	52	4,235	
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1100118, 1100119	68	5,643	
CCDF Cluster:					
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760118, 0760119	7	5,273	
otal Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 4,28	6,059	
Department of Agriculture:					
Direct Payments:					
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	Not applicable	\$ 14	1,075	
Pass Through Payments:					
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
Department of Agriculture:					
Food Distribution (Note C)	10.555	Not available	\$ 112,328		
Department of Education:					
National School Lunch Program	10.555	APE40254	1,138,914 \$ 1,251,242	0 020	
School Breakfast Program Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act	10.553 10.592	APE40253 APE40622		0,838 5,102	
Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster:	10.572	7.1. 2.10022		5,.02	
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	APE43841	1	9,311	
Department of Social Services:					
SNAP Cluster: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010118, 0010119			
State Administrative matching drants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.301	0040118, 0040119	48	3,725	
		.,			
otal Department of Agriculture			\$ 2,29	0,051	
Department of Justice: Direct payments:					
Equitable Sharing Program - Asset Forfeitures	16.922	Not applicable	\$ 2	0,632	
Equitable sharing Frogram Assert orientales	10.722	ное аррисавие	<del></del>	0,032	
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Criminal Justice Service:					
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	16VAGX0039		2,066	
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	17WFAX0013	5	3,528	
Total Department of Criminal Justice Service			\$ 12	5,594	
Fotal Department of Justice			\$ 14	6,226	
Department of Transportation:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Highway Safety Cluster: National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	M6OT-2019-59104-9104	\$ 1	3,141	
Department of Housing and Urban Development:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Housing and Community Development:					
CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster:					
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	HCD50790	\$ 9	8,270	\$ 98,270

### County of Lee, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number			Federal penditures	recipient enditures
Department of the Labor						
Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Community College System:						
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Cluster:						
WIOA Adult Program	17.258	534027			\$ 386,279	\$ 386,279
WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants	17.278	534027			597,529	597,529
WIOA Youth Activities	17.259	534027			413,327	413,327
Total Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Cluster					\$ 1,397,135	\$ 1,397,135
Department of Education:						
Pass Through Payments:						
Department of Education:						
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	APE61095			\$ 68,794	
Student Support and Academic Achievement	84.424	APE60281			147,346	
Rural Education	84.358	APE43481			69,103	
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	APE61480			263,889	
Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	APE42901			1,716,443	
Special Education Cluster (IDEA)						
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	APE43071	\$	860,413		
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	APE62521	_	24,790	885,203	
Total Department of Education					\$ 3,150,778	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					\$ 11,381,660	\$ 1,495,405

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### Note A -- Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Lee, Virginia and its discretely presented component unit - School Board under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County.

#### Note B -- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity indentifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.

#### Note C -- Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2019, the Lee County School Board had food commodities totaling \$0 in inventory.

#### Note D -- Outstanding Balance of Federal Loans

The County did note have any loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reproting requirements for the current year.

#### Note E -- Relationship to the Financial Statements:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

#### Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:	
General Fund	\$ 5,133,502
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	(213,188)
Capital Improvements Fund	 98,270
Total primary government	\$ 5,018,584
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 4,816,029
School Head Start Fund	1,547,047
Total Component Unit School Board	\$ 6,363,076
Total expenditures of federal awards per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 11,381,660

#### Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

#### Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Qualified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be

reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster						
10.553/10.555	Child Nutrition Cluster	Unmodified					
17.258/17.259/17.278	Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Cluster	Qualified					
84.010	Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies	Unmodified					
84.027/84.173	Special Education Cluster	Unmodified					
Dollar threshold used to dist and Type B programs:	cinguish between Type A	\$750,000					
Auditee qualified as low-risk	c auditee?	No					

#### **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

#### 2019-001

Criteria: An auditee should have sufficient controls in place to produce financial statements in

accordance with applicable standards. Furthermore, reliance on the auditor to propose adjustments necessary to comply with reporting standards is not a component of such

controls.

Condition: The financial statements as presented for audit, did not contain all necessary adjustments to

comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). As such, the auditor proposed

adjustments that were material to the financial statements.

Cause of Condition: The County and School Board do not have proper controls in place to detect and correct

adjustments in closing their year end financial statements.

Effect of Condition: There is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the financial statements

will not be prevented or detected by the County's or School Board's internal controls over

financial reporting.

Recommendation: The County and School Board should review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the

fiscal year and develop a plan to ensure the trial balances and related schedules are

accurately presented for audit.

Management's Response: The County and School Board will review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the

fiscal year and will develop a plan of action to ensure that all adjusting entries are made

prior to final audit fieldwork next year.

### Section II - Financial Statement Findings (Continued) 2019-002

Criteria: Reimbursement requests should be submitted in a timely fashion in order to match revenues

with the expenditures according to accounting principles.

Condition: The School Board's reimbursement requests for Title I funding were not made in a timely

manner.

Cause of Condition: The School Board does not have controls in place to ensure reimbursable grants are

requested and received in a timely fashion after expenditures are incurred.

Effect of Condition: Reimbursements of local funds expended for grant funded programs are not being received

in a timely manner.

Recommendation: Management should establish a policy requiring reimbursement requests to be submitted at a

minimum of quarterly.

Management's Response: Management of the School Board concurs reimbursements should be submitted timely and

will work to improve the reimbursement process.

#### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

**2019-003** - WIOA Cluster (17.258/17.259/17.278)

Department of Labor funds as passed through to Southwest Virginia Workforce Development Board

Agency: Department of Labor

Federal Award Number/Year: 534027 - 2018; 534027 - 2019

Program & CFDA Numbers:

WIOA Cluster (17.258/17.259/17.278)

Pass-through Entities: Virginia Community College Systems received by County and passed through to Southwest

Virginia Workforce Development Board

Compliance Requirement:

**Subrecipient Monitoring** 

Finding Type: Noncompliance

Criteria: The County is the grant recipient for the award and is required to perform subrecipient

monitoring procedures to ensure proper compliance with Uniform Guidance.

Condition: Funds are requested for drawdown by the subrecipient without the County reviewing

documentation and approving same.

Cause of Condition: The County misunderstood the necessary requirements and funds are received directly by

the subrecipient without documentation review and approval of same.

Effect of Condition: The County is not properly monitoring subrecipients of the grants to ensure proper use of

funds.

Recommendation: We recommend the County receive the reimbursement requests and approve same prior to

submission. Further, we recommend the County obtain and review periodic financial statements and obtain a copy of the annual audit report in accordance with Uniform

Guidance.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action: The County will work with the subrecipient to implement necessary controls to be in

compliance.

#### **Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings**

Prior year finding 2018-002 was corrected and 2018-001 reoccured as 2019-001.